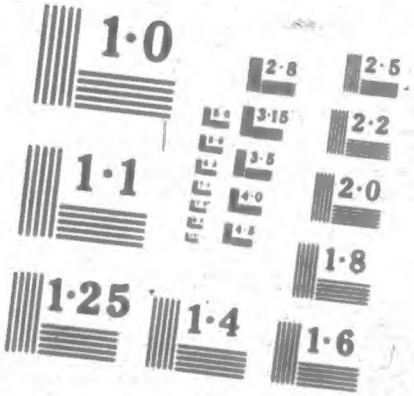




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

393

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 393

Eighteenth (Ochiltree's) Infantry, M - Ro

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Mavane, Thomas R.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mavane, Thomas R.

Maker. A

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680335	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

K | 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. D, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ferguson a Sulphur 2 Jany/65
B.C. Tex 10 Feb 65

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1044. Copyist.

Manahan, James, F

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 7 7 3 2 7	20	
2	7 7 3 3	21	
3	7 3 2 8	22	
4	7 3 1 5	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ga 18 | Texas.

Name: T. Marcus Ray

Rank: Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ga. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom Col. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T Ray

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on , Oehlltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 1862.

Remarks

The 18th (also known as Oehlltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1427)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. J. [illegible] K. Cocke's Company,
[illegible] 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When [illegible] 12. 1864.
Where Jefferson Tex. 1862
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 mos.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Oct. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed Brigade Quartermaster Corps.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Gulliford's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry a short time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (the) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copied

Confederate.

Texas.

Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] Companies A to L, composed [illegible] by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's [illegible] transferred on the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pension Comrs
(Source of communication)
Texas

James F. Williamson
(Name)
Co. K. 18 Reg't Texas Inf.

See G.O. 21 1905
for Statement of
service

F.V.L.
HHH

Form No. 467-1—A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 10-15-15,000

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Adj. Inspr. Gen's
(Source of communication)
Office
Texas

Thomas J. Washington
(Name.)
Co. "X", 18 Regt Texas Inf.

See G.O. 21 1905
for Statement of
service

Y.L. 15
11 20

J. V. 1
J. H. A

Form No. 607-1—A. G. O.
3M Apr 14-15 15,000

(Attach this end.)

Sept. 25, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin,

inviting attention to the communication of this office dated May 20, 1914, in response to a similar request from the Commissioner of Pensions, State of Texas, Austin.

H. J. Hahn

The Adjutant General.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein ——

Number of personal papers herein ——

BOOK MARK: ——

See also ——

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age ___ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Sherman
Walker's Brig'd Houston, ___, 186_.

Mustered-in to date ___, 186_.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ___, 186_.

Where Near Houston, Tex

By whom Lt. J. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (16th) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark ___

(1st) J. M. Runnels
Copyist

Private Privates

Co L 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Enlisted

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also R. W. Manier
1st Sen. Lieut

Confederate.

Texas.

Name [illegible]

Rank Capt. James G. McKnight's Co, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Co. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 186 .

Where Elgin Chapman Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Falk

Capt.

(966)

Trans. Ex

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Dubuisson's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Capt. G. M. Knight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry (Nott's) on the 1st October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1863.

Copyist.

Texas Infantry. E

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

Henry C Mann

Pvt Capt. William R. Bullard's Co.,
(Col. Inge's Reg't Texas Volunteers.)*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marion Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled.
When Apl. 1, 186 .
Where Militia Gen. Tex.
By whom W. G. Ochiltree
Brig. Gen.
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain Mc Kenzie's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Sinnott
Copyist.

(8356)

Confederate.

No. 18 Texas.

Henry C. Kann

Pvt , Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Cooley

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. S. Bunnell

(648) Copyist.

Confederate.

No 18 Texas.

H. C. Hamm.

Pt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl / , 18[illegible].

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On sick list since Sept 15 /64 by order Surgeon in charge Taylor Hospital

.....

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Driscoll

1862.

Copyist

Gunn, Wm. A

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7	20	
2	4 2 1 3	21	
3	1 3 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

No. 18 Texas.

John W. Mann

1st Lt. | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
| Oehiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1, 186.

Where Bright Star. Tex

By whom W. A. Oehiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 96

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Johnson

(6148) Copyist.

Confederate.

No. 18 Texas.

John W. Hamm

1st Lt, Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Apl 1

Where Bright Star , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Bolly

To what time June 1

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Original) L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry (date prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1863) O. S. Dimmitt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Ochiltree's [illegible] Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

* The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1646

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

M

J. A. Mann

1 Sergt Co E Cabell's Tex Inf'y

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov , 1862.

Date of payment 11 Nov , 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No 110, page 452

Copyist.

(4288) 1913

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John M. Mann

a Pvt Det Co. E 18th

Ark Infantry Regt of Mtd Infantry

approved respectfully forwarded

Henry E. McCulloch

Brigen comdg Div

Hd Qrs Mil. Dept.

Little Rock, Nov 6.

Discharge.

By order of

Maj. Gen. Holmes

Cunningham

Capt & A.A.A. Gen.

approved

T Bowing

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch's Division

Th. T. Bowing

Surg Comd Regt

Upon Exam

T Bowing

Surgeon

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 11

186 [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT. REBEL ARCHIVES.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in applications for all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John W. Mann 1st Sergeant, of Captain Williamson's Burford's Company, (E,) of the 11th Louisiana Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by William B. Caldwell, of the ____ Regiment of Infantry at Right Star Hopkins Co Tex on the First day of April 1862, to serve Three years; he was born in Jack County in the State of North Carolina, is Twenty eight years of age, Five feet, Seven inches high, Light complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form ____ Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

Said Soldier is Totally Blind in one eye, and the vision of the other very much impaired

STATION: Camp Nelson Ky.
DATE: October 24th 1862

L. J. B. Burford Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John W. Mann of Captain Burford's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Total blindness of one of his eyes, and partial blindness in the other. He certainly should be discharged.

A. J. Miller Surgeon C. S. A.

DISCHARGED this 27th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson Ky.

[illegible] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Hd Qrs 7th Dept
Little Rock, Nov 6
Discharge.
By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
Chrisman
Capt & A.A.G. Genl

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

John W. Mann

a 1st Sergt Co. E

(Cahill's) Regt of Cavalry

A Board
of Surgeons
Mc Culloch's Division
Dist of
Army Corps
appointed
by
Special Order
No [illegible]
Received (A. & I. G. Office, ... 18

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John M. Mann 1st Sergeant, of Captain Bradford's Company, (E.) of the 19th Regiment of Confederate States Troops, was enlisted by William B. Conyers, of the ... Regiment of Cavalry at Bright Star Hospital Ark on the First day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Lauderdale Co. in the State of North Carolina, is Thirty years of age, five feet, eleven inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Soldier is Totally blind in one eye - and the vision of the other, very much impaired.

STATION Camp Nelson Ark.
DATE: October 28th 1862

W. H. Bufords Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John M. Mann of Captain Bufords Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Total blindness in one of his eyes and partial blindness in the other. He certainly ought be discharged.

A. McClain Surgeon C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Ark.

[illegible] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Franklin

Co. [illegible] 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5	[illegible]	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] January [illegible]

[illegible] May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(955) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11th · 18 Texas.

Private, Corporal
Sergt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 186 .
Where Corinth
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent, present.

Remarks: Nurse in hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladv's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Remark:

W. H. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186 2.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 3

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate

18 Texas

Appears on [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Odlum's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, was raised for organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

844.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Appears on Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also known as Debittes's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, was posted to organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1861. Captain McKinzie's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry regiment prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1544. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank Manuel

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a ROLL

of non commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Or., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 13, 1862.

To Dec. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyman

Copyist.

Texas. C. C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Co. C 9th Inf. [illegible]

(Confederate.)

7 18 Texas.

..., { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age .. years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ...

..., 1862.

Muster-in to date ..., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark..

.....

.....

(856) Captain

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 7.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 12 , 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. H. Potter

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .186 .

Enlisted:

When .186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

'Confederate.'

C/W 18 Texas.

J. C. Hafles

Capt, Co K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186 5.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Capt. May 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Jan 22, 1864.

Name of successor W. W. Lovelady

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

r644.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ft. 18 **Texas.**

J. B. Maples
Capt. Co. K. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 12., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Jan. 22., 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary

(888) Copyist.

No 53

Hd Qrs Dismt Virginia
Newport La. June 20th 64

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Lieut Genl Commdg

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade
Camp near Alexandria
June 21st 1864.

Approved & forwarded.

Lee A Dupuy
Lieut Col

Hd Qrs Cpt Walker's Division
Headquarters La. Camp near Alexy. June 16th 64.

Approved & respectfully forwarded.

E G Walker
Maj Gen Comdg

Gone en dessous

For

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Brot over $ 00 33
being three hundred and forty
miles at ten Cents per mile 34 00
Amount $ 95 33
deduct for Clothing overdrawn 5 00
Balance Paid $ 90 33

Received of Major Wm. G. King Mustr. & Disbt. Agt. this
20th of November 1862, ninety Dollars and
thirty cents, in full of the above account.
Witness:
Edward Miles
Duplicate
Jo. Maples

1862

Voucher No 98

Paid 20th November 1862

Robert W Peters

$ 90 33/100

Brot over $ 60 33

being Three hundred and forty
Miles at ten Cents per mile 34 00

Amount $ 95 33

deduct for Clothing overdrawn 5 00

Balance Paid $ 90 33

Received of Major Wm G King A Mdse A. A. his
20th of November 1862, Ninety Dollars and
thirty cents, in full of the above account.
Witness:
Edward Miles } Duplicate
} Jo Maples

Voucher No 98

Paid Jo Maples Quartermaster 1862

Robert M Peters

Comptroller's Office
Comptroller's Office

Certify that the within named Robert M Bekins
a Private of Capt J.C. Maples Company W. Schilling Regt
of Texas Infantry Confederate States Army. Born in Williamson
County State of Tennessee is thirty one years of age. Fair
Heart Blue Eyes high Fair Complexion Red hair Grey
Eyes And by Occupation When enlisted a Farmer Was
enlisted by W.M Schilling at Jacksonville Cherokee County
Texas On the 12th Day of May A.D 1862 To Serve for three years
or during the Continuance of the present War And is Now
entitled To a discharge by reason of Surgeons Certificate
of Disability And by Order of Brig Genl H.E. McCulloch
Commanding First Division Arkansas on the 20th day
of November A.D. 1862 The said Robert M Bekins was
last paid by Capt Wm Kelly A Quartermaster C.S.A. To include
the 30th day of June Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Two, And has
pay due him from that time to the present date.

Also is
due him Traveling allowance from Jacksonville Tex
the place of his enlistment to Jefferson Texas a distance
of One Hundred Miles Transportation not being
furnished by the Government in Kind. Also is due
him Traveling allowance from Camp Nelson near
Fort Smith Ark the place of his discharge to Jacksonville Texas the place of his enlistment a distance of Three Hundred and
Forty Miles Transportation in Kind not being furnished
by the Government Also is indebted to the Confederate States
Five Dollars

Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson near Fort Smith Ark
the 20th November A.D 1862

J.C. Maples Capt
Company Regt Texas

For pay from 1st of July 1862 to
20th of November 1862 being four months
and twenty days at Eleven Dollars per mo 50.33
For pay for travelling from Jacksonville to
Jefferson Texas being One hundred miles
at ten cents per mile 10.00
For pay for traveling from Camp
Nelson Ark to Jacksonville Texas

over

Inv. 7 Ser. II

36. 1862

Segregation of

Capt. Trapier's

Camp Organization Company

of the Strength of the
Also must be given

Dupo

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract H.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Capt. Maples Company Cavalry 1862

4 Spades
4 Axes
4 axe Helves
8 Pick axes
5 Camp Kettles
10 Tin Cups
11 Tin Plates
75 Tin Cups
2 Pails
21 Jugs Tin Pails
4 Shovels
12 Coffee Pots
1 Coffee Pot
11 Skillets
8 Ovens
111 Haversacks
96 Canteens
68 Knapsacks

4 Carbine Slings
10 Pistol Pouches
6 Sabre Belts
6 Pair Spurs

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. C. Maples Capt
Cav Co

Capt. William Corby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. W M Cabell Commanding.

Received at Camp Sumner Texas the 11th of Dec, 1862, of Captain William Corby A Q. M., Confederate States Army, the above specified articles in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. C. Maples Capt
Cav Co

) A. Hospl. apl
Chicago
Dec. April 24th 1862
Certificate of Disability

Company B.

Nichols
Co. B 9 Texas Regt

Captain ... Company ... of the

... Regiment of ... born ...

in the State of ..., aged ... years ... feet ... inches high ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair and by occupation a ..., was enlisted by ... on the ... day of ... 186...

to serve ... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ...

The said ... was last paid to ... to include the ... day of ... and is due from that date to present date ...

There is due to him ... Dollars ... cents allowance from ... the place of discharge to ... place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind ...

There is due him ...

He is indebted to the Confederate States ... Dollars ...

Witness my hand at ... this ... day ...

Note.—When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, written and signed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster

ISSUED FOR MEN BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from ... of ... 186... to ... 186... being ... months and ... days at ... Dollars per month ...

For pay for traveling from ... to ... being ... miles, at ten cents per mile ...

Amount ...

Deduct for clothing overdrawn ...

Balance paid ...

... 186... ... Dollars ...

Signed (duplicates) ...

Witness ...

Harris, A. J.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant, Co.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morris, Andrew C.

Earlintruett D

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5601 - 1771	20	
2	5771	21	
3	9374	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

Robt. D. Marlow,

1st Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Oehiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co,

By whom W. B. Oehiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85,

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(646) Capt.

Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

R. D. Marlow,

1 cpl , Co. G , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3

Where Rusk Co Tex. , 186 .

By whom W. O. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby.

To what time 3 July , 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in the County since 25 Sept.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Hartsell

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Texas

R D Marlow
Sergt Co G Cochellins Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov, 1862.

Date of payment 12 Nov, 1862

By whom W. G. Kelly

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No. 110, page 457

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(804)

Marlow, [illegible]

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Marlow, Robert [illegible]

Guidinal, A. C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

F+S (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Co. E 75 1 2 9	20	
2	1 0 1 5	21	
3	1 1 7 1	22	
4	0 5 1 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 186

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark.

(888)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When , 1864.
Where , 1862.
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.

C [illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible] Corbell

Private, [illegible] Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 12, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom C. F. Graham

To what time [illegible] 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On furlough 40 days from 20 Feb. '64

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization. Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

Book mark:

(842) [signature] Copyist.

Martin. A. C

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 7 6 1 0	20	
2	5 6 6 8 0 2 6 5	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 10 Texas Field Batty.

(Confederate.)

VH 18 Texas.

A. C. Carter

Pvt , Co. K, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 15 , 186 .
Where Jacksonville
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent
Remarks Detailed to go to Cherokee Co. Texas for clothing

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladys Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (and known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank many:

W. H. Potter

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

C. S. 18 Texas.

C. F. Martin

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to Gate Artillery

The 18th (also known as Gubitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

C. F. Bench

644. Copyist.

Martin. E. C

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 8 9 6 3	20	
2	4 6 6 7	21	
3	5 5 6 8 6 2 1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 10 Texas Field Batty.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 186

Muster-in to date , 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company [illegible] 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company L and Company [illegible] 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by [illegible] election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's [illegible] Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K [illegible] reorganization.

[illegible] mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W 18 Texas.

L. C. Martin

Pvt , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12 , 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Sick in hospital at Miss. Ave.

Signed Pvt in Co. Ochiltree's Regt

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. M. Potter

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Regt. Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to Pratts Artillery

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844) [illegible] Copyist.

Martin Ellis Jr.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	5 0 0 7 1 1 2 0	20	
2	7 1 1 1	21	
3	7 2 0 7	22	
4	6 1 0 8	23	
5	6 3 0 2	24	
6	7 2 7 0	25	
7	7 7 3 1	26	
8	5 0 0 8 0 2 0 2	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Co[illegible] erate.

[illegible] 18 **Texas.**

[illegible] Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
[illegible] Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp of Sidney Sinclair
Marion County Texas April, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date April, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 186[illegible].

Where Near Shreveport La.

By whom W. R. Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. O. Ramsey

(956) Copyist

Confederate.

"A" 18 **Texas.**

Gus W. Mallett,

2 Lieut, Co. "L", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Oct, 186 2.

Where Camp Lee

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 1st Sept, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 18 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom W. B. Chilton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Lucker

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: Absent on leave of absence since Feb 20th for 30 days

The 18th (also known as Chilton's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J A Tunnay

Copyist.

"Confederate."

C. H. 18. Texas.

G. C. McMartin

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

---- Sept , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promot't Capt. Oct. 3 , 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

"Confederate."

M 18 Texas.

F. C. McMartin

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Apl 7 , 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Oct 3 , 1863.

Name of successor F. C. Martin

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oehlltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Col. Ochiltree's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time and on October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oshlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

644.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(1944) [illegible] Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

G. M. Martin

2 Lt. Co. E. 15 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 7, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(635) T. Cary

5754 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

M 18

G. M. Martin

2. Lt. Co. C. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment apl. 7, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ....., 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Hall

Copyist.

(835) 8784

[illegible]
36 / 163

Petition of Canal
Company [illegible]
[illegible]

No. 46.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt. Company Cohuilas Rgt

17 Tents
17 Set of Tent Poles
12 Knives
12 Forks
4 Spades
2 Axes
2 Camp Kettles
7 Pack saws
1 Hatchet
19 Tin Pans
32 Tin Plates
48 Tin Cups
5 Stoves
2 Coffee Pots
1 Coffee Mill
5 Skillets & lids
6 Spoons

35 Canteens & straps
11 Haversacks
30 Knapsacks
5 Camp Kettles
9 Camp Pots
4 Camp Kettles
1 Camp
12 Water Buckets
13 pr Tent Hooks
20 Camp Pots

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required so by the following circumstances:

G. M. Martin 2 Lieut Co C

Capt. William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. W B Oakes Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Terrell Texas the 14th of February 1864 of Captain William Colby A Q. M., Confederate States Army, the articles above specified in full of the above requisition

G. M. Martin 2 Lieut Comdy Co "C"

(Signed Duplicates.)

No. 424

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 11 day of June 1865

Giles M. Martin Capt Co
18 Regt Tex Inftry

Approved:

William Steele Maj Genl C. S. A.

Samuel Bayne Capt & Com'y U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Martin, E. D.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667632	20	
2	7771	21	
3	5668267	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

No. 18 Texas.

G. L. Martin

Pt. Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marion Co. Tex Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug. 1, 186 .
Where Bright Star, Tex.
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncan
Copyist.

(646)

Confederate.

No 18 Texas.

G. L. Martin

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 out , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1 , 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Cobb
To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Last in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Edmondson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of C , 186 ;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (as) Company K of that organization.

.....

.....

644. Captain.

Martin James D

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 7 7 0 7 6	20
2	7 1 7 6	21
3	7 2 0 7	22
4	7 4 1 4	23
5	5 0 0 8 0 2 2 7	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Texas.

..... Pinkerton

1st, | Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Sept 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Texas Cherokee

By whom W R Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .....

J H Ramsey

(984) Copyrig

Confederate.

W . 18 . Texas.

James F. Hooker

Lt., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When April, 186 1.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom Lt. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wilson, Cathy

To what time January, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Kennedy

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

71 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where .... [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Cochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist

"Confederate."

C 11 18 Texas.

J. L. Martin

2d Lt., Co C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry: 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1863.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected.

Date and cause of vacancy, Jan 1 , 1864.

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over) J. L. Martin

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks ;

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. Captain.

Private Private

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible] Barton

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom Cohiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Sick furlough 60 days Commencing 25th Sept

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(641) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Texas service

The 18th (also known as Oubichon's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18 1861. Captain MacKnight's (Company L) was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1,044.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of NOV, 186 4.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present with Regt

The 18th (also known as Cohilree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Captain.

Martin, Lucian D

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	7	22	
4	8	23	
5	9	24	
6	10	25	
7	11	26	
8	12	27	
9	13	28	
10	14	29	
11	15	30	
12	16	31	
13	17	32	
14	18	33	
15	19	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated , 186 2.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q. M. 18 Texas.

[illegible] Smith,

Capt, Co I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Sept. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] May 10, 1862.

Where Hendrickson.

By whom [illegible] R. Scurlock.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] & A. G. Graham

To what time [illegible] Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Oehlitree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

[illegible] Captain

Write

Leave in Case

Name does not appear on M.S.R. for Sept & Oct. 1862.

W.W.H.
Esq.

5/21/12

Private Pattison

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 7 1 0 7 5	20	
2	5 1 0 7	21	
3	5 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] (Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
[illegible]) Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] , 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible] , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] , 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark. [illegible]

[illegible] J. L. Kennedy

(886) Copyist

Confederate

18 Texas.

Private, Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1, 186 4.

Where Mont. Texas.

By whom Lt. J. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Riley

To what time 3 years, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] Sept 1 . 186[illegible].

Where Near Jena

By whom W. B. Cochilton

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt C. G. Graham

To what time [illegible] 31 . 1863.

Remarks: Appointed Jun. 1st 1864

The 18th (also known as Cochilton's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Texas,

[illegible]

Co. C, 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Int & Cataf

Admitted Sept 18, 1864.

Returned to duty ——, 186 .

Deserted ——, 186 .

Discharged from service ——, 186 .

Furloughed ——, 186 .

Died ——, 186 .

Remarks: ——, 186 .

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 60.

(3965) 1913 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease

Admitted , 186

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 12.

Copyist.

(C26) 1042

Pinkus Giles Jr.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 a 7 8 9 7	20	
2	5 7 a 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 13

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Regt Texas Infantry.

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

a This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(886) Copy

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. W. Williams

(841) Copyist

Mathews, J. K.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private, Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Matthews, John K

Texas Inf. E

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 0 7 7 3	20	
2	7 7 3 3	21	
3	7 3	22	
4	7 7 0 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F. | 18 | Texas.

Genl. E. Kirby Smith

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Manassas Jct. Sept. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cauf

(825) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Cpl. C. P. Mathias,

, Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. H. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. G. Terry

To what time June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camps.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. Cay

(946)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]; 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct. 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in [illegible]
Furloughed & [illegible] time expired.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cobb Tree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oubiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

[illegible]

1644. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 60

Date January 1, 186 3.

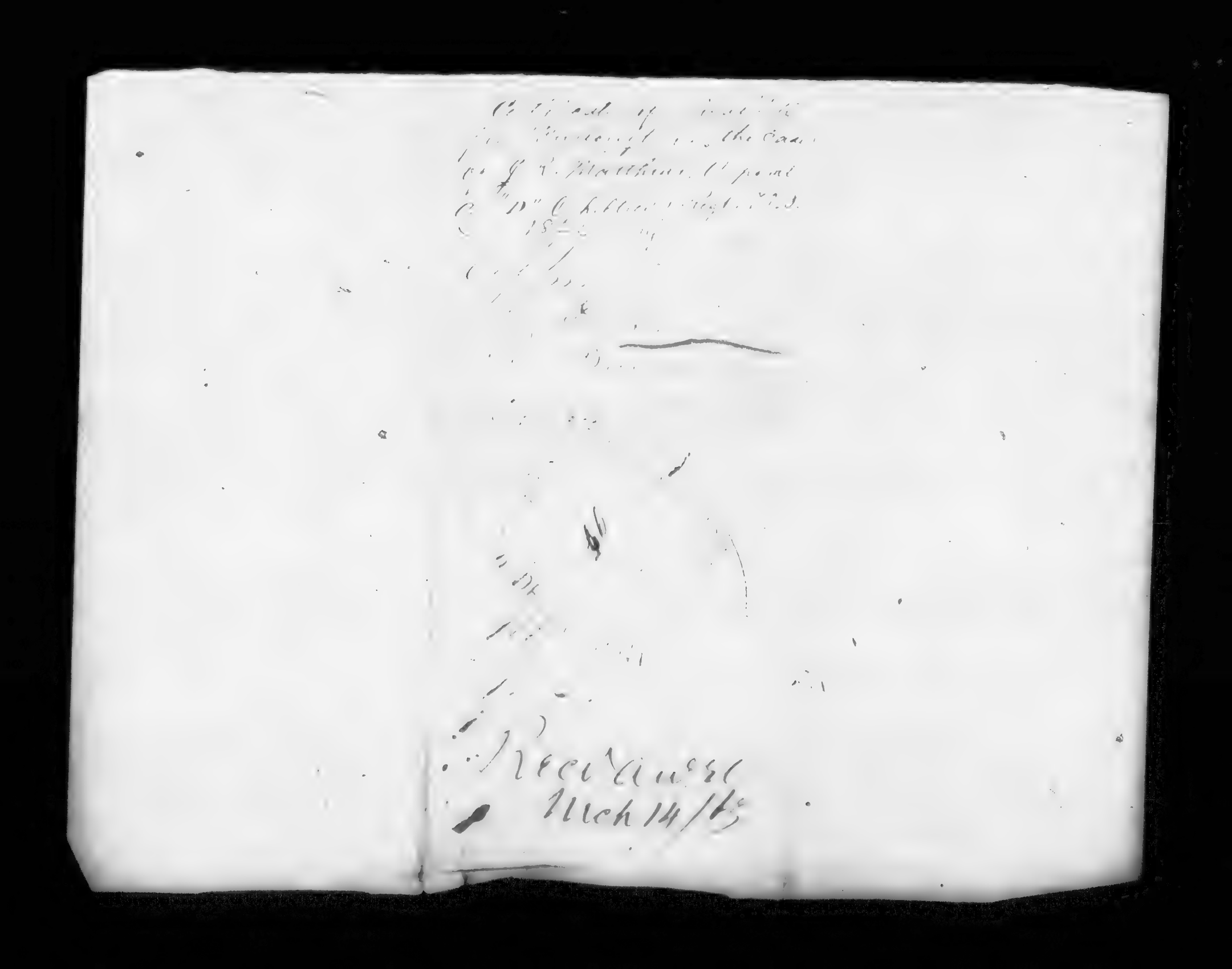
Destination Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 17

Copyist.

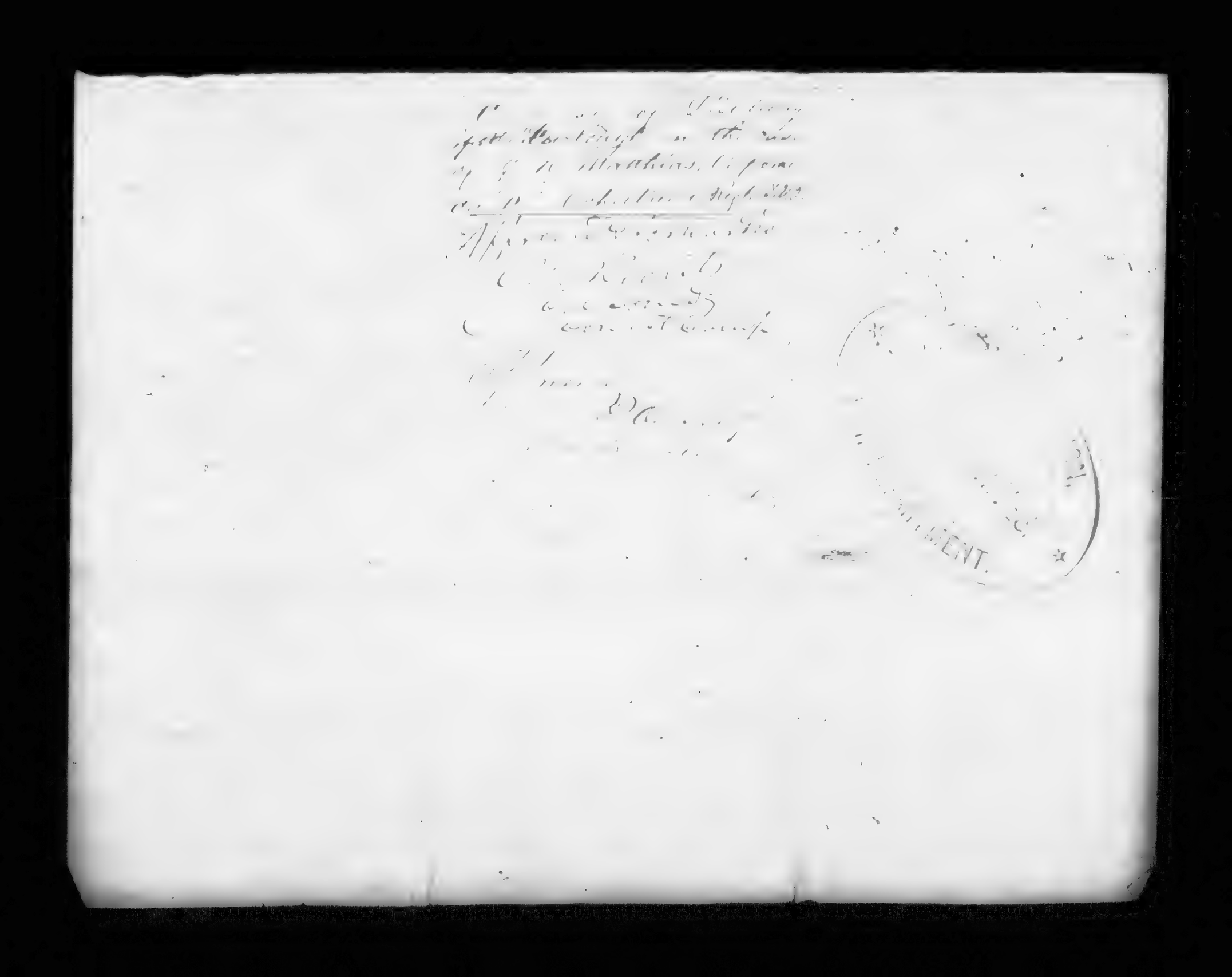
(855) 1882



Whereas, that we have received the
recommend of Mr Matthias, Corporal in the
company III (Whitmans Regt) Infantry
and found him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier, because of
Chronic Dearrhoea — debility,
said Corporal Matthias will be
unable to perform his duties in the
period Thirty days, and is recommended
that a furlough for that length of time be granted
him to visit his home in
county, Iowa.

January 19th 1863.

Med Exam Board.



We certify that we have carefully examined J. R. Matthews Co. F 2nd in company with Dr. Obelgeis Dist. Surgeon and first time incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, he cannot

Chronic Dysentery - debility

Said Co. F 2nd will in our opinion be unable to perform duty in a less period than fifty days, and we recommend that a furlough for that length of time be granted him to revisit his home in

Tennessee.

January 14th 1863.

Med. Exam. Board

Matthews, Sam. E.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 7 0 5 9 1	20
2	6 6 0 8	21
3	6 6 0 3	22
4	6 6 0 3	23
5	6 6 0 7	24
6	5 6 0 8 6 2 1 3	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Ill | 18 | Texas.

Jno K. Matthews

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Undated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Camp Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

I. T. Pickens

(956) Copyist.

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

J. K. C. Matthews

Pvt, Co K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl. 5, 1862

Where Ark. Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(sgd) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Texas.

J. K. Matthews

2 Jr Lt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 6, 1862.

Where Alt Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C G Graham

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Jan. 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W J Johnson

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 11 18 Texas.

J. K. C. Walthall

2 Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Enl. Prom. Jan. 1, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, April 8, 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over) J. B. Sherman Copyist.

Co. "Confederate."

18 Texas.

W. F. Mathews

Pvt, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Jan

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Appointed 2nd Lt

Date and cause of vacancy, Apr. 8 , 186 4.

Name of successor Promoted 1st Lt. Apr. 8, 186 4

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over)

Copied

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1644. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 18 Texas.

J. K. Matthews
2 Lt. Co. A 18 Regt Inf. Tex

Appears on the

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Elected July 1, 1864

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion , 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary
Copyist.

(685) 5784

Co A 17 Ky
1st

Musick

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee Co Texas

Jno K Matthews 1st Lieut
Co (A) 18th Regt Tex Inft

Done at Marshall Texas

this 2d day of June 1865

Approved:

William Sturgis Brig Genl U. S. A.

Samuel Yeaton Capt 8th Ia Inf U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A and Provost Marshal General

Jno. Ehrenzeller

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	20	
2	8 9 10 11	21	
3	8 9 10 11	22	
4	9 9 8 9	23	
5	9 10 9 9	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Pvt	18	Texas.

Ebenezer Mayo

Pvt. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Oehiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Capt. B. F. Chiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery.

(9816) Copyist.

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

Ebenezer Mayo
Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.
Where Linden Texas
By whom W B Ochiltree.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colley
To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to cook and nurse in Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark Oct 21st 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W P Jeffery

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111 | 18 | Texas.

E Mayo

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1st, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, , 186 2.

Where London Texas

By whom Col W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Monroe La July 15, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Jeffery

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 :

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of DEC , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not Rec'd since last Dec 31 1862

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G B Finch

Copyist.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Mayo

Pvt. Co. B. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 16, 1862.

To Dec. 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

J. Pyman

Copyist.

Williams, John

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5607	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Texas Inf. &

J. W. McAdams, 17 Consol. Tex. Dismtd. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 **Texas.**

John W. Adams

Age | Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Texas Apl. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 186 .

Where Elysian Angelina Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fisk

(956) Copyist.

McInnis, E. Pvt.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	7
2			7
3			7
4	5	6	8
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

20	6	9	6
21	7	0	1
22	7	0	9
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 18 Texas.

[illegible]

Co. { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Marion Co. Ark. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; also as Captain Lovejady's Company, Company L and Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. C

18 Texas.

Pvt W. H. Smith

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12 , 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladv's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

(Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
(18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 2, 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Co. (, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Hdqrs in Richmond Va under Sentence G.C.M. 23 Dec/64

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1044. Copyist.

Keirnally, A. L.
Sgt.
Co. A. 18th Regt. Ark. Inf.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: OC #82
Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date:
Nov. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

McAnally, T. J.

Co. C; 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 9 10	20	
2	9 11 12	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 Texas.

W. H. McKinney

Cpt , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 17 , 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladdy's Company, Company L and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

W. H. Porter

(663) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible] Tex.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Sgd) [illegible]

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M Schilstrunk Pvt. 15

W. N. M. Grailed

Lead Co. K. 15th Texas Cav

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 21st 1863.

Destination Harrison Co Tex

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page

E. Jackson

(635) 1882

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 21 1863.

Destination Harrison Co Tex

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 2

(638) Copyist.

1882

Nashville Tenn
Jan 23 63

Certificate of Disability for Furlough, in the case of Pvt. W. McAnally, private in Co. "K", Tchiltons Regt. T.V.I.

Nashville Tenn
Jan 23/63

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded.

O. M. Roberts Col.
Com'd'g Cons't Camp
Co "K" 18th Tex. Inf.

121

Adjt Gen
Texas

Recd Aug 8
March 14/

We Certify that We have carefully examined
Private W. W. McAnally of Comp'y "K" Cobb's
Regiment Texas Volunteers and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier
Debilitation of right lung
Said Private will, in our opinion, be unable to
resume his duties in a less period than Fifty days
and We recommend that a furlough for that length
of time be granted him to visit his home in
County Texas
This 21st 1863
J. C. Welch
Asst. Exmg. Board

We Certify that We have carefully examined
Private W. W. McAnally of Comp'y "K" Cobb's
Regiment Texas Volunteers, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
Debilitation of right lung
Said Private will, in our opinion be unable to
resume his duties in a less period than Fifty days
and We recommend that a furlough for that length
of time be granted him to visit his home in
County Texas
This 21st 1863
J. C. Welch
Asst. Exmg. Board

Mc Annuity Co. E.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5101	20	
2	5334	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

R. E. McAnulty.

Pvt. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 9th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Sig.) Wilson Scott

Comdg.

Confederate.

18 **Texas.**

A. S. Hallmark

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3

Where Rusk Co Tex, 186 .

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Hospital 29th Oct 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(9665) J. L. Hunt

Copyist.

McCain, Robt

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 7 7 3 3 5	20	
2	1 5 3 0	21	
3	1 5 3 0	22	
4	1 5 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J.M. | 18 | Texas.

Cocke's Co. Texas

J.M. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Texas April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom (Col.) W. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cook

Signature.

(666)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Pvt. John F. McKnight

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862

When Apl. 12,

Where Jefferson Tex , 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 12 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp Sept.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Ward

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 / Texas.

Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age
Appears on
years.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1864.

Where

By whom

Period , 1862.

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent , 186

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1862

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186-;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

McCarty, H. E.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5 0 0 7 6 5 7 3	20	
2	6 6 7 0	21	
3	6 7 3 1	22	
4	7 7 7 2	23	
5	7 8 6 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

No. 18 | Texas.

W. E. McCarty

Pvt, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

..... Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Old Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark .....

.....

(1864)

.....

Copyist

Confederate.

Ms 18 Texas.

W. E. McCarty

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 5, 1862
Where Alto Tex
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

NC | 18 Texas.

W. C. H. McCarty

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Cochilltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough 40 days by order Maj. Gen'l Taylor expires Feb. 16/64.

The 18th (also known as Cochilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present since Nov 18

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

McCaskill, Henry

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067778	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Muster Roll 18 **Texas.**

[illegible] Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
[illegible] Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston
Marion County Texas Apr 1, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Cherokee Co

By whom W R Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark.

J A Ramsey

(985) Captain.

McCaskill, Kenneth

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067926	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Kenneth McAskill,
14 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Inf. 18 Texas.

Kenneth M. Parrill

Pvt. (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co,
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tx Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 25, 186 .

Where Mt. Pleasant Titus Co.

By whom H B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company K and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. W. Stark
Capt.

(966)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Kenneth X. Pickett
Pvt Co. F, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct 31, 186 2.

To Dec 3, 186 2.

When paid Nov 9th, 186 .

By whom Lt Colby

Amount $22.00

Remarks: Refugee Soldier

Kenneth Pickett

18 Texas

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 335

J. H. Williams

Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Kenneth Rifles
Co. F, [illegible] (Cherokees)
Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 25, 1862

To Oct 31, 1862

When paid Feb 7, 1863.

By whom Wm Colby

Amount $51.16

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 335

(884) J. W. Williams Copyist.

McGaughey

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCorkle, A. L.

McElroy, John

Co. –, 18 Texas Infantry.

F & S (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Asst Surg. | Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 8 7 7 3	20	
2	5 0 6 8 8 2 1 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 22 Dept. Surg.

Confederate.

C. W.

18 Texas.

John C. W. Cloy

1st Lieut, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb. , 1865.

Date of entry of muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Apld. May 26, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: Nominated Asst. Surgeon by J. R. Bonner on the 26 May 1864.

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(848) J. H. Lowe

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Captain.

McBride, Wm. Hastie

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6	7
2	5	6	8
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			

20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Vol. 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] on M.R. May- [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheatstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(9412) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

White Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(944)

Copyist.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

No. 18 Texas.

A. A. Holcombe

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Harrison Co. Tex. Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. A. Holcombe

(6455)

Copyist.

Confederate.

The 18 Texas.

G. Ackelcottle

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apl 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Cooly

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Nelson Ark. Oct 19. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Gabriell

(842) Copyist.

McCorkle. W. C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 7 7 6 2 7	20	
2	7 1 3 5	21	
3	7 6 3 5	22	
4	5 0 6 8 0 7 8	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Co. 18 Texas.

O. P. McConkle

Pt

Capt. William R. Baird's Co.,
Ochiltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marion Co. Tex. Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Wright Station Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

(685) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ace 18 | Texas.

O. P. McCorkle

Pt , Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William [illegible]

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Stewart

(2422) Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

Pvt. G. P. Mabontle

Co. E, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1

Where Bright Star , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

P. C. Bennett

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 75 days 23 Feb/65
Deserted 7

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1644. Copyist.

McCorkle, H. L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007 & 8 7 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 18 Texas.

W. L. McCaukle,

Cpl. | Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
| Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. H. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the same time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Hoar Scott, Capt.

(884)

Confederate.

Inf'y 18 Texas.

W. A. McCorkle

Pvt, Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 3 1862.
Where Cherokee Co Tex
By whom J R Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom J Colby
To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

McCormic, John Westley

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Co. F

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCormic, John Westley

McConnic, Wm. H.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McConnic, Wm. Whitley

McGrath, Enoch.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067768	20	
2	1203	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
[illegible] Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark. [illegible]

[illegible]

(656) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Lt.

Henry D. McKnight

1st, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862.

Where North Texas

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Kelly

To what time June, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting Service

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsay Copyist.

(962)

McCrary, [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCrary, Henry B.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

Co. E, 18th Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 7 3 3 3	20	
2	7 0 2 7 7	21	
3	7 0 2 7 7	22	
4	6 0 3 0 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 11

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

J. S. McCrum

12t Capt. William R. Butler's Co.,
Ochiltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex Apl 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

.....

J C McCrum

(1864) Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

Joseph McCrum
1st Lieut, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1
Where Bright Star, 186 .
By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

Last paid:
By whom William Cooley
To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name often in Ord of Reinstatement
as Joseph S McCrum

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Bennett

(9442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

..... Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

* The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(906) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible] Feb [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible]

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Name of successor R. Cunningham

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Cahill's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

(968) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas.

Inf 18

J. S. McCrum

1st Lt. Co. E. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 23, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Oct. 14, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T Cary

Copyist.

(825)

Sept 11th 1862

Lt. J. S. McCann

Co E 18th Inf

Furlough petition

Approved
By Brig Gen
Brig Gen McCulloch
Dies

Endorsement

N. G.
Accept
By order Brig
Gen W. Steen
Chief of Staff

Oct 7th/62

Camp Hooper
Ark. Sept 11 1862

Sir. I Respectfully tender my
resignation of the Office of
2d Lieutenant Provisional
Army Confederate States, of
Hindman's Regiment Co E,
The Resignation to take effect
from this
date
To W.B. Archibald
Asst Adjt. Gen'l
Approved. 13th Sept 1862. T.H. Churchill Col Comdg

J. L. McLemore

Respectfully submitted
to the Secy of War

Jasper S. Whiting
Asst Surg
Mag Vols
Sept 5/62

A. G.

Accept—

By order Sec of War

Oct 13/62 R. C. W. Kenn
Chf of Bu

Ill. 26th

Resignation of
Lieut. Wm. McCrum
of Co.
Company E. Mechanics
Regiment

Co E. 18

Resignation of
Lieut. Wm. McCrum
of Co E 18th
Mechanics Regt
Ill Vols
Tendered Oct 7th 62
Recd Oct 9 1862
Accepted Oct 10th 1862

Lieut. Wm. McCrum
Mechanics Regt
Ill Vols
Resigns
Oct 7/62
Recd Oct 9/62
Accepted Oct 10/62

Camp Hope.
April 2.

To his Excellency
Jefferson Davis.
President. Confederate States.

I respectfully tender my Resignation of the Office of 1st Lieut in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, Co E. Achilles' Regiment Texas Infantry.

Respectfully.

J. S. McCown

Lieut McCrown is as good a man as there is in my regiment, but is poorly qualified to make an officer - finding ~~that~~ but his incompetency he has voluntarily offered to resign - I think the best interests of the government require the acceptance - Camp Hope near Galveston April 2nd 61

H. R. Echols
Col Commanding

From the Statement of facts made to me by Col O'Chillies. I concur with him in recommending the acceptance of the above resignation -

Very respectfully
Edmund Clark
Col Cmdg Texas

McCulley

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCulley, Joseph H.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCullin, Joseph M.

McCulloch's Cavalry Brigade

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 7 1 9 7	20	
2	8 6 3 0	21	
3	7 7 2 7 1 7 1 3	22	
4	7 6 5 7 0 3 0 9	23	
5	4 6 3 3 7 7 3 7	24	
6	4 6 3 3 5 7 3 7	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 Texas.

J. H. McCullough*

8th { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J Funk

(668) Copyist

Confederate.

Mc — 18 **Texas.**

Joseph H. McCulley

Pvt , Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Lt B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Colby

To what time June 25 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. [illegible]

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 21, 1863

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured. Richmond, La

When captured June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 1

W. H. Collings Capt.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When , 186 .

Disposition of prisoner , 186 .

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 122

(Signature)

Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

When exchanged

, 186

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged at Alton Military Prison during the month of August, 1863.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured .

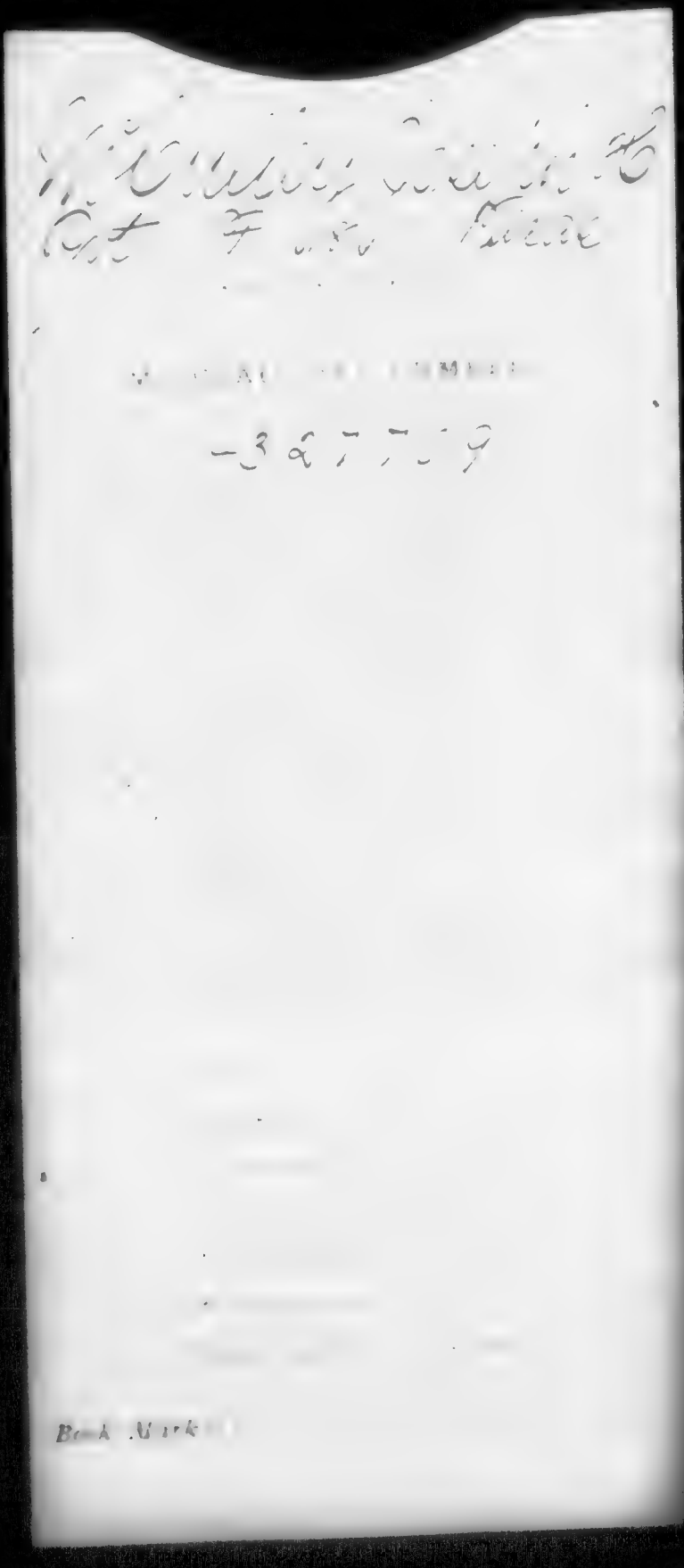
When captured, , 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

87

(6365) Copyist.



Rank, , Co. , Reg't

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured,

When captured, June 17, 1863.

Disease,

Received in hospital July 9, 1863.

Returned to quarters , 18 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 202. No. : Page 64

(Ripley)

(2m) Surgeon.

McCurdy, Thomas.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 7 8 7 3 6	20	
2	8 5 2 6	21	
3	1 0 6 9	22	
4	5 0 6 8 0 1 3 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

Edward [illegible] Hardy

Pvt. , { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston

Marion Co. Tex. May 6 , 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

E. E. Jones

(355) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Cathy

To what time July [illegible], 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

1862.

Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

[illegible]

(646) Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Nelson Ferry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (the) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Captain.

(844)



Quartermaster's Office

2d Lt. McCandless

Jefferson

For Transportation from Pocahontas Road to Camden Arkansas while on Sick Furlough from 5th day July 1862 to 5th day Sept 1862 at Rates 10 cts per mile Distance 150 miles

$15.00

I certify the above account to be correct and that 2d Lt McCandless was left on sick furlough and Transportation was not furnished in Kind

5 March 5th 1863 John W Dunnan Capt.
Co H 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

I certify that 2d Lt McCandless was left Lion on sick furlough at Jefferson Texas 20th the 15th day of July 1862

Approved

D B Culbertson
Lt Col Cavalry

L. L. Hewitson
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Received at Camp Near Pine Bluff Arkansas of Capt William Colby A.Q.M. 8 Army Thirteen dollars in full of the above acct this the 6th day of March 1863

F. & Lt. Cundy

2 M.D.

McCurdy

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCurdy, Thomas

McCurdy

Co. 14, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McCurdy, Thomas

5

Fr'e Druels Cristino E

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676&68	20	
2	6902	21	
3	9313	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Inf'y | 18 | Texas.

Cilistino E. McDonell

(1st) Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Lafferty

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

Collistine E. McDonell
Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William Colley

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W P Jeffery

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | Texas

L. E. McDowell
Pvt Co B. Ochiltrees Tex Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov, 1862

Date of payment 12 Nov, 1862

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 5. File No 110, page 452

O. D. Taylor
Copyist.

(888)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Private Co. B 18th

Arkansas Regt of [illegible]

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Maj. Gen. Curtis
Brig Gen Comdg Div
Head Qrs Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862
Discharge.
By order
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Abraham
Capt. & A.A.A. Genl.

Approved
J. Bowen
Chief Surgeon
Mc Cullochs Division

P. V. Rivis Surgeon
Chief Surgeon
Div. O. Army Corps
Trans. Miss.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Nov 11
1862.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William E. McDaniel Private, of Captain Watson's Company, (B,) of the ____ Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by William McCullin, of the ____ Regiment of Cavalry at Linden Marengo County, Ala. on the 4th day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Marengo Co. in the State of Alabama, is twenty four years of age, five feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty thirty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) in consequence of Chronic diarrhea, and a disease of the stomach, unfit to perform the duties of a soldier.

STATION: Camp Gilmer Ala.
DATE: Oct 22 1862

Wm Watson Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. E. McDaniel of Captain Watson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Diarrhea, And being partially Idiotic. Healing Certificate Discharged.

A. J. Allen Surgeon, C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 24th day of October; 1862, at Camp Gilmer, Ala.

Wm Watson Capt
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private C. E. McDaniel, of Captain Talomi's Company, (B,) of the 18th Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by William F. Adair, of the ____ Regiment of Cavalry at Camp Davis, Miss. on the 2nd day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Sumter Co. in the State of Alabama, is Twenty four years of age, five feet, 11 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty forty days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* In consequence of Chronic Diarrhoea he is also [illegible] Soldier

STATION: Camp Stokes Miss
DATE: Oct 23rd 1862

W. Wilson Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said C. E. McDaniel of Captain Talomi's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1126, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept Gen. Reg.)* Chronic Diarrhoea and being partially Idiotic. He should be Discharged.

A. J. Oliver Surgeon. C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 1st day of November, 1862, at Camp Stokes Miss.

[illegible] Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Co. ____, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McDonald, Silastus E.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	6	7	7	1	3	7													20
2					8	6	3	7												21
3					1	3	9	3												22
4	3	6	8	7	6	3	5	0												23
5																				24
6																				25
7																				26
8																				27
9																				28
10																				29
11																				30
12																				31
13																				32
14																				33
15																				34
16																				35
17																				36
18																				37
19																				38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

Mc

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Pvt J. R. McCoffee

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.
Ochiltree's Regt Texas Vols.

Age 26 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

(626)

Hunk

Copyist

Confederate.

The 18 Texas.

John R McDuffie

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 23, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Col B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Com Colby

To what time June 63, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J Burk

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry sometime prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

18

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (as) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

1644.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 8 1 1 7	20	
2	1 1 1 1	21	
3	1 1 0 1	22	
4	5 0 0 8 0 3 1 0	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (16th) Company K of that organization.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

(824) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

( ) , Co. K, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 2.

Where , 186 .

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent present. , 186 .

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovejady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

1863. [illegible]

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station —

Remarks: —

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place ....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

165 [illegible] —

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Oehlltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1864. Copyist.

5th Texas Infantry CS

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 a 7	7 a 7 7	20
2		7 1 7 7	21
3		7 5 a 7	22
4		7 7 7 a	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], | Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
[illegible] | Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark. [illegible]

[illegible] Ramsey

(686) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Infantry

Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Camp Nelson.

Mustered [illegible]

Mustered Out

Book mark:

(1962) J. A. Ramsey

Comdg. Co.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(844.)

LeGary. A. S.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068163	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862?

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

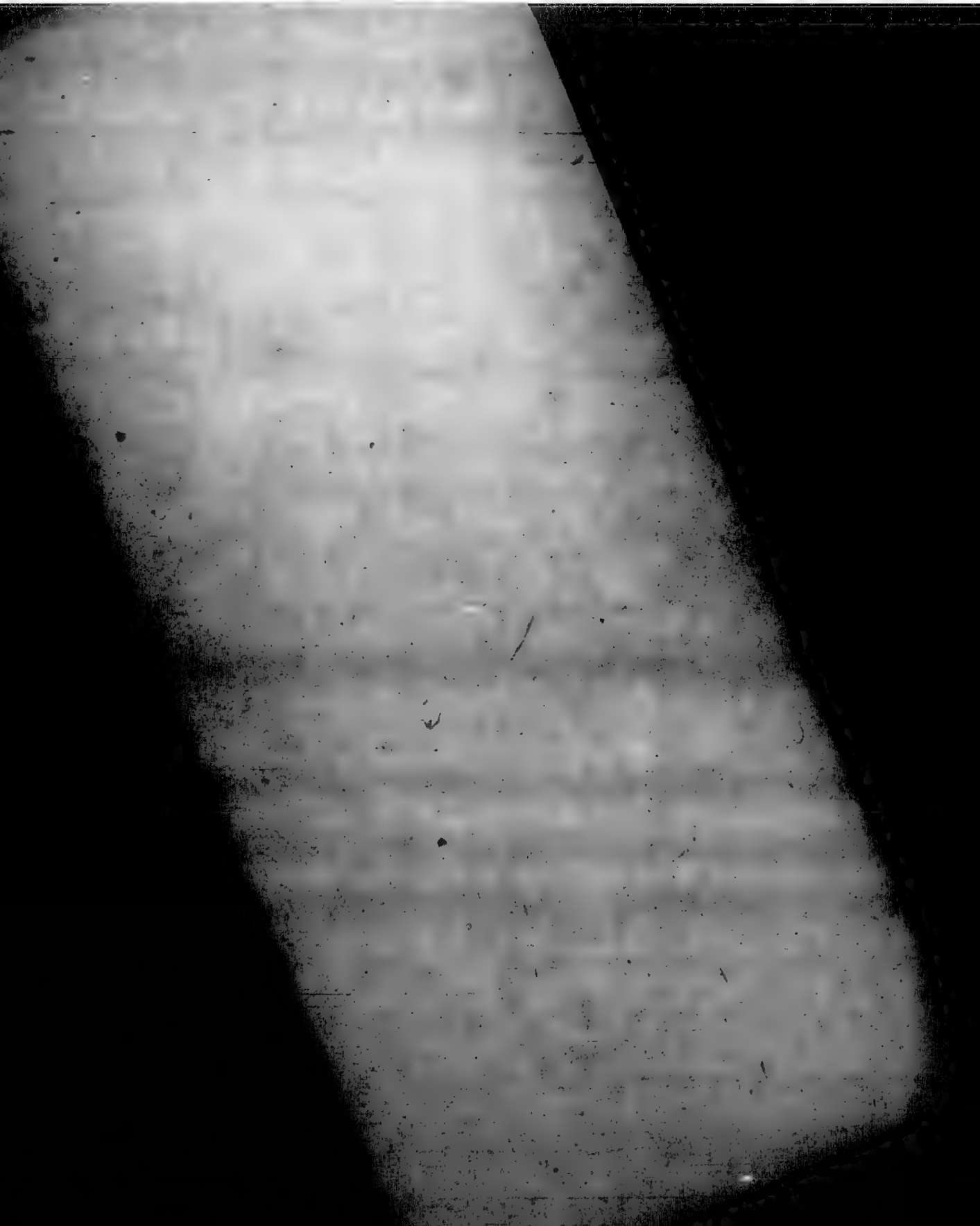
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. Lemon

Captain.



McGaughey, J. T.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	7	22	
4	8	23	
5	1	24	
6	2	25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. "E" 18 Texas.

Jas H. McGaughey

Pvt, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Old Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark,

J W Thomas

Captain.

Confederate.

C. M. S. 18 Texas.

Jas H. C. McGaughy
Pvt, Co K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 186 2.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital

Name appears also on

Remarks.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by field election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942)

W B Johnson
Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

* The 35th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(968)

[signature]

Copyist.

"C" Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 27, 186 .

Place Little Rock

Remarks: Died of Disease

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] French Captain.

9664.

McGaughy, J. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGaughy, James H.

McGill. J. E.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5006783-47	20	
2	83-47	21	
3	5006801 20	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 186?.

Muster-in to date May 6, 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[illegible]

(866) [illegible] Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Jefferville , 186 .

By whom Cohilltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 6 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Clerk in Quarters

† Name appears in Col James present as J. H. McGee.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Paid: G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

(, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1944, Copyist.

McGinnis, Laurence A.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	6	22	
4	7	23	
5	6	24	
6	8	25	
7	6	26	
8	3	27	
9	3	28	
10	3	29	
11	1	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M 18 | Texas.

Lawrence A. McGehee

Pvt. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, , 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, , 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(844)

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

L. A. McCleskey

5 Sgt, Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Williams Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 5th Sgt. Oct 3 to supply vacancy occasioned by promotion of Thos. N. Eldwell on duty as Sr. Sgt. of guard.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W P Jeffery Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 | Texas.

L. A. McGhee †

5 Sg't, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y-Feb, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.
Where Linden Texas
By whom Col W.B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. Graham
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery
Copyist.

(962)

McLaw

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGehee, Laurence A.

McGill, William R

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067631	20	
2	7730	21	
3	7830	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

William R. McGill

Pt Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marion Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1

Where Bright Star, Tex., 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(856) A'Donnell

Copyist.

Confederate.

No 18 Texas.

W. R. McGill

Pvt , Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1 , 186 .
Where Mist Store
By whom W. D. Ochiltree
Period 3 yr.

Last paid:
By whom William Colly
To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as nurse at Hospital Camp Nelson Oct 1st 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Farrell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 Texas.

W. R. McGill

Pt

, Co. E, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1

Where Bright Star , 186 .

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31

Present or absent Present , 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

.....

A. L. Dunnell

(4812)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. B. McGill

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Or., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 17, 1862.

To Nov. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

McLennan. H. S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 0 7 8 1 1 3	20	
2	1 1 0 3	21	
3	7 1 0 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 31 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1642) [illegible]

Copyist.

McGowan

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGowan, W. J.

McGuire, Terry

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607	20	
2	4737	21	
3	7835	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Co. 18 Texas.

Henry McGuire

Pvt. Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston
Rockingham Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. , 186 .

Where Bright Star Tex.

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. S. Stevens

(956) Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

Henry McGuire

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1 , 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yr

Last paid:
By whom William Bally
To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Des Arc. Arkansas.

Same appears on Col's Rolls for

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A J Connell

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc , 18 | Texas.

H. McGuire

Pt

, Co. E, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl. 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3yr

Last paid:
By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Apl. 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick furlough time & time.
Deserted Jan 1. & dropped from the Rolls.
Joined from desertion Jan 29
Returned to duty without trial
& name appears on Henry McGuire
muster Roll of Jan from desertion

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Hansell

(642) Copyist.

Jan 8th 1865

Henry Wm Burrie
Co. E. 18th Tex

Co "E" 18th Tex Inf



Ft C.
Tex.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Inability for retiring Invalid Soldiers

Under act of Congress approved February 17th 1864

Henry McGuire a private of Capt Ferguson's Company (E) of the 18th Regiment Mounted Rifles was enlisted by W.B. Ochiltree at Bright-Star Texas on the 1st day of April 1864 to serve three years. He was born in Barren County in the State of Kentucky, is thirty one (31) years of age, light-hair, blue eyes five feet nine and a half inches high, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer, and having appeared before this board for examination, do hereby certify that we have carefully examined the above named Henry McGuire and find him suffering from the effects of a gunshot wound of the breast passing the right Pectoral Gland, received at Mansfield on the 8th of April 1864 while in the service of the Confederate States and in the line of duty

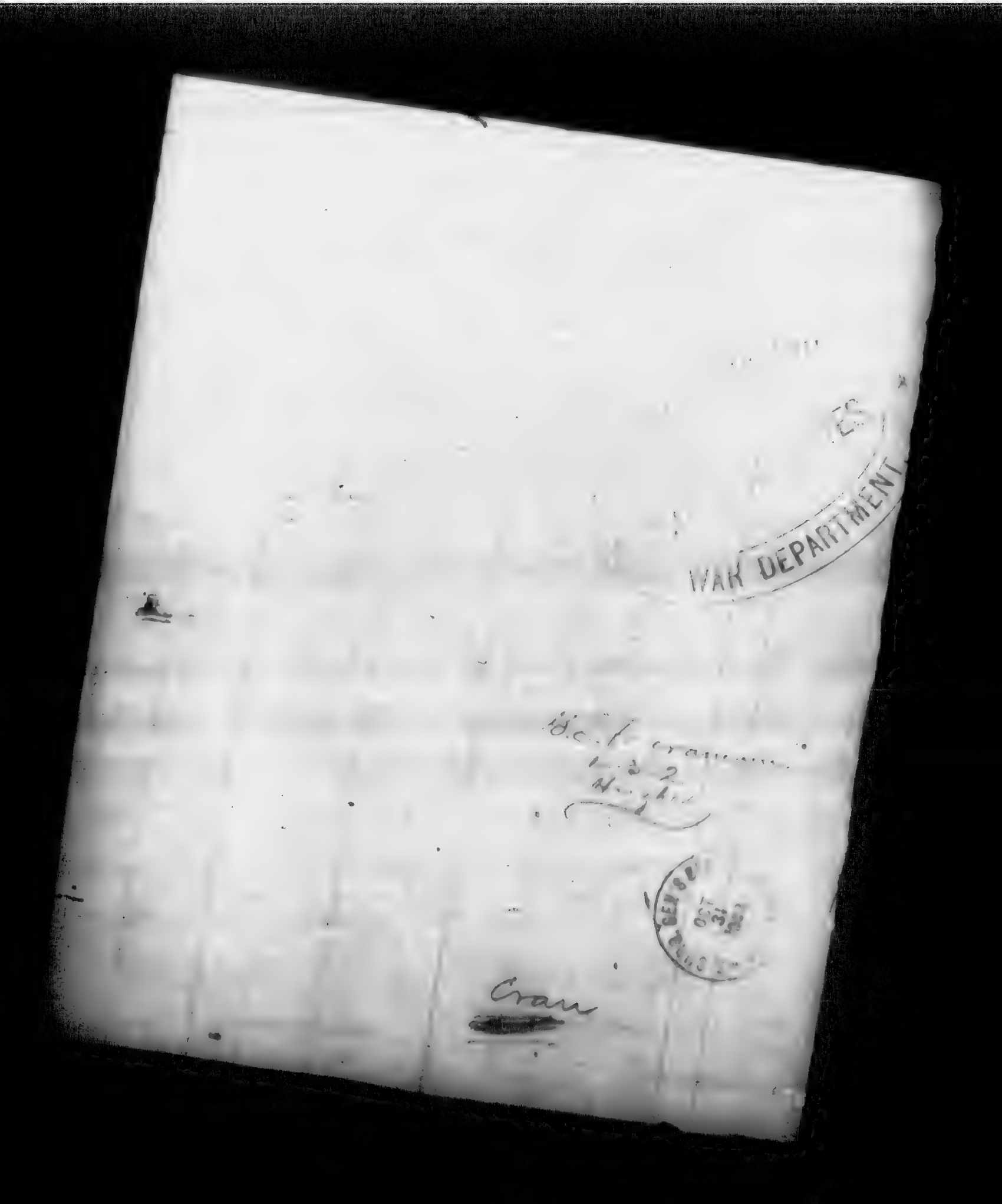
He is unfit for duty in any of the Departments

Camp Appomattox Va. E.L. Deeson Surgeon P.A.C.S.

January 8th 1865 J.L. Hallonquist "

J.M. Hamilton Capt "

Medical Examining Board


WAR DEPARTMENT

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for discharge Invalid Soldiers

Under act of Congress 6th Stroner February 17th 1864

Henry McGuire a private of Capt. Ferguson's company (E) of the 18th Regiment Texas Brigade was enlisted by W B Ochiltree at Bright Star Texas on the first day of April 1862 to serve three years, he was born in Bona County in the State of Kentucky is thirty one (31) years of age five feet nine inches high fair complection blue eyes light hair and by occupation when enlisted a farmer, and having appeared before this board for examination, We do hereby certify that we have carefully examined the above named Henry McGuire and find him suffering from the effects of a gunshot wound of the brain causing fracture of the right Parietal bone, received at Mansfield on the 8th day of April 1864 while in the service of the Confederate States and in the line of duty, He is not fit for duty in any of the

dep't nents.

Camp Magruder Jan

January 6th 1864

1866?

E S Dicen Surgeon 18th Texas

J R Hallonquist " "

N McHamilton Asst "

18th Texas Brigade

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Journal

CARD NUMBERS,

1	5 0 0 1 6 7 2	21	
2	5 0 0 1 6 7 1	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. 18 Texas.

Reuben McJohnston

Enl (Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
(Ochiltree's Regt Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25.

Where Mt Pleasant. 186

By whom Lt. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also) known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, was completed in organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company F, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(1864)

Hunt

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J

R. McJohnston

Pvt, Co. J, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 25, 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Texas
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Column of Casualties

R McJohnston

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

F Funk

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 Texas.

R McJohnston

4th Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

McInnis, William

J

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5207112	20	
2	5206622	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

" Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ....., 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1863.

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Oshiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(842)

Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. (, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1844.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm Mc Kimmis
Wm Mc Kimmis
pvt Co K 18 Regt Tx Dy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Mch 2, 1865.
Returned to duty Mch 10, 1865.
Furloughed ____, 186 .
Transferred ____, 186 .
Died ____, 186 .
Deserted ____, 186 .
Discharged ____, 186 .
Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 96

(635) J. A. Nelson Copyist.

1841

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. Co. K, 13th Texas Cav.

Wm. McKinney

Pvt. Co. K, 13th Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Dec. 2, 1865.

Returned to duty Dec. 10, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____, 186 .

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 150

(2883) 1865 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc | 18 Tex

Wm Mc Murray

Pvt. Co. K 18th Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Scabies

Admitted April 2, 1865.

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52. No. 2192

(835) Mc Wallace Copyist.

1043

[illegible]

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

[illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

[illegible]

Pettigrew C. C

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 5 2 5 4	20	
2	5 0 0 8 0 3 1 5	21	
3	5 0 0 8 0 3 3 3	22	
4	5 0 0 8 0 1 2 1	23	
5	5 0 0 8 0 2 7 0	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Texas.

C. E. McKnight.

Cpl. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 May., 186 .

Where Nacogdoches.

By whom W. B Ochiltree.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 85.

Remarks:

---

*This company consequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(2nd) Copyist.

Confederate.

Inf. 18 Texas.

C. C. McKnight

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 3 186 .
Where Nacogdoches Co. Tex.
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom W. Colby
To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(9422) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 18 | Texas.

C. C. McKnight

2nd Lt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Nacogdoches Tex.

By whom W. B. Bachelor

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Gallaher's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vol. 6 | 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Near Camp Bee

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(264) Adjutant.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of EC , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copying

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 | Tex

C. C. McKnight

Pvt G 16 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark during month of Jan , 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1 , 186 .

To Jan 4 , 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No. 1

JUNOE

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. McKnight

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 12, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Private, Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 2 3	20	
2	5 3 1 7	21	
3	1 9 2 0	22	
4	5 1 2 6 1 1 0 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 Texas.

Pvt. Wm. Knight

Co. H | Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd. May., 186 .

Where Harrisonburg

By whom Lt. Baltis

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kerr, Scott.

Capt.

(888)

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

J. W. McKnight 1st Lt

Pvt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186 .
Where Nacogdoches Co. Tex.
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom H. Colby
To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: At Hospital sick has been there some time.

* Name appears in Column of names present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(662)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Oshiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lieut Commanding Company

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1944. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

644. Copyist.

Enlisted Men

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Jr 2d Lieut | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 7 0 2 1	20	
2	7 1 1 3	21	
3	0 3 0 3	22	
4	4 0 5 4	23	
5	4 7 3 0	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Inf'y | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

2 Lieut. | Capt. Thomas R Bonner's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp of said organization Marion County Texas April 1, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date April 1, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186[illegible].

Where Camp Ochiltree

By whom W R Ochiltree

Period 3 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J C Ramsey

Captain

(666)

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

Hiram McKnight

2 Lieut, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept / Oct, 186-

Enlisted:

When Sept, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7th June, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Wm

18 Texas.

A. C. McKnight

2 Lt. , Co K , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 186 5

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elt

Date and cause of vacancy, Resig April 7, 1862.

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1644. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inf. 18 **Texas.**

Hiram McKnight

2 Lt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment April 7, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Bay

(856) Copyist.

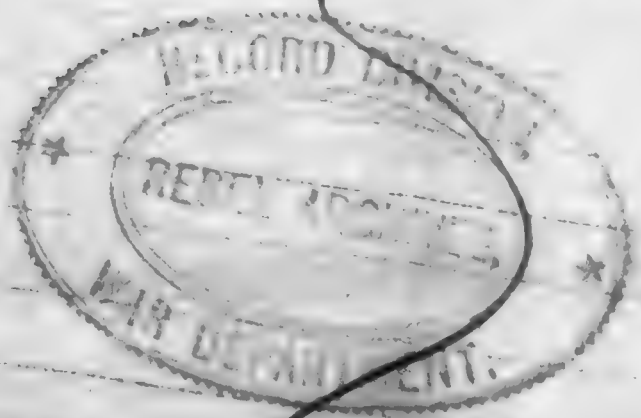
Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

Special Orders, No. 74

LITTLE ROCK, Mar. 11, 1863.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons stated therein, the same are accepted to take effect from this date, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

Lt. H. Knight to 2d Lt. Co. C, 18th Regt. Texas Inft'y.



By Command of Lieut. General HOLMES:

S. S. Anderson
Asst Adj't General.

Lee Cooper
A. A. G.

[redacted]

Approved for posting
B. Grierson
Lt Col Cav
Asst

Feby 10 1863
Headquarters Dept
Washington D.C.
Approved
Col Commdg Brig

Head Quarters Dept
Tenn
March 11 1863
Approved and respectfully forwarded
[illegible]

Head Quarters
Little Rock
March 16 1863
Approved
[illegible]

McKnight

Co. "C", 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Jr 2 Lieut 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McKnight, Hiram

Mc Knight. James

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	56679177	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Jas. G. McKnight, 14 Tex. Inf.

(Confederate.)

Mc | 18 **Texas.**

James McKnight

Capt. { Capt. James G McKnight's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186.

Where Elysian angelina Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rusk

(856) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Inf 18 **Texas.**

J. G. McKnight

Capt. L. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 25, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary

(966) Copyist.

Requisition for stationery &c.

on the _____ day of _____, _____, and ending on the _____ day of _____

Quantity &c.

Sheets of paper

Quires of foolscap

Sheets of cap

Quires of post

Sheets of post

Reams of cartridge

Sheets of cartridge

Reams of blotting

Sheets of blotting

Quires of tissue

Sheets of tissue

Reams of copying

Sheets of copying

Reams of brown

Sheets of brown

Reams of packing

Sheets of packing

Quires of envelopes

Envelopes

Pieces of tape

Pieces of ribbon

Pieces of lace

Pieces of braid

Pieces of bobbin

Pieces of cord

Pieces of twine

Pieces of worsted

Pieces of thread

Pieces of silk

Pieces of elastic

Pieces of webbing

Pieces of canvas

Pieces of calico

Pieces of linen

Pieces of flannel

Pieces of baize

Pieces of cloth

Pieces of

Pieces of

Pieces of

Quartermaster's Dept. Form 60

3 Qr 1862

Requisition of Capt

Jas. G. McKnight for

Camp & garrison Equipage

adm'r j

corp

No. 46—(Voucher to Abstract H.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Capt Wm G. McKnight Co Infty Colonel N. C.

15	Tents
15	Wall Tent Flies
12	Axes
12	Picks
4	Spades
5	Axes
6	Hatchets
5	Pick axes
1	Hatchett
2	Camp Kettles
11	Mess Pans
40	Tin Plates
56	Tin Cups
4	Shovels
1	Coffee Pot
1	Coffee Mill
3	Skillets & Lids
6	Spoons

70 Canteens complete
61 Haversacks
38 Knapsacks
12 Blankets
1 Axe
1 Tent Fly
2 Common Tents
5 in Set Horse
6 Camp Kettles

5

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. William Colin — Jas G. McKnight Capt

A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. — E M Law Colonel Commanding.

Received at Camp near Fredericksburg Dec 14th of Dec 7 1862

Captain William Colin — A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

the above specified articles

in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

Jas G. McKnight Capt
C. F. Confederate Regt

Enlisted Private

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 Texas.

Pvt J. W. McSwears

Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 , 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

(566) Muster

Confederate States

Mc

John W. McInnis

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll** , 1862.

of the organization named above,

for Dept N Ga

Enlisted: When Aug 25 , 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant - Texas

By whom Lt B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Capt Cobb

To what time June 25 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(442)

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

John W McInnis

Sgt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 25, 1862.
Where Mt. Pleasant Texas
By whom Lt B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Scobey
To what time June 25, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Vlc | 18 Texas.

J. L. McLemore ×

2d Cpl, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as J. W. McLemore

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Hunk

(841) Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobb[illegible]'s) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1862.

Company.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...

, 186 .

Place ...

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughs for 25 days. Tabulated by Asst Ex Comm

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1861. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

444.

Copyist.

Gen'l Confederate C. E.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Oct 25 1862	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

McMillin's Texas Battalion

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 7 9 7 6	20	
2	8 1 0 3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc 18 | Texas.

J. S. McMillon

Pvt. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Regt Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson. Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(884) J Funk

Copyist

Confederate.

Mc 18 **Texas.**

Thos S. McMillin

Att, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 186 7.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Navasa 20th Oct 1862. Navasa

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(842) Copyist.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McMillin, Thomas S.

McFairy, T. H. & S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 5 5 3 7	20	
2	5 5 0 8	21	
3	5 0 6 5	22	
4	5 0 6 8 0 1 3 5	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. 18 | Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. La. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Jeffersville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

E. E. Ford

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vol. 18 Texas.

F. M. L. Farry

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(942) Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

..... , Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

.....

(968) Copyist.

Confederate.

18th Texas.

[illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Hospital since [illegible]
1862

The 18th (also known as Cobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

644.

Unidentified

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McGary, E. M.

McNairy [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNairy, E. M. L.

McNeal, [illegible]

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeil, George T.

Pvt. Smith, Isaiah

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 5 2 3 5	20	
2	5 3 1 6	21	
3	5 3 7 2	22	
4	7 7 0 0	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

Joseph W. Neely,

Pvt. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, , 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65,

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1864) W. Kaufman Capt.

Confederate.

Inf'y 18 Texas.

Joseph H. Hook.

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862.
Where Rusk Co Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom J. V. Colby
To what time 3 July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty to drive ordinance waggon Oct. 30. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(941) J. T. Hunt Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Inf'l 18 Texas.

[illegible] Inf'y.

Co. L, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where [illegible] Texas.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1863. J. F. Hunt

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644)

Copyist.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7	20	
2	5 3 1 6	21	
3	5 3 7 4	22	
4	1 0 2 5	23	
5	5 6 5 6 0 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein ....

BOOK MARK: ....

See also ....

Confederate

Mc 18 Texas.

J. F. McNeil,

Pvt (Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches.

By whom W. B Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kendall

Copyist.

(6-16)

Confederate.

Inf'y

18 Texas.

J. J. McNeil

Pvt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186

Where Nacogdoches Co. Tex.

By whom W. S. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed to wait at Hospital. now sick

x Name appears in column of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(2442)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

× George T. McNeil,

1st Lt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Cherokee Co. Tex.

By whom W. B. Schultree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom C. H. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

× Name appears in Column of names present as George T. McNeil.

The 18th (also known as Schultree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1862. J. L. Hunt

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1864. Captain

Confederate States Army.

14th Texas.

Appears on [illegible] 14th Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 14th (also known as Debiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry sometime prior to October 31, 1862, and became (L4) Company K of that organization.

(644)

[illegible]

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 18

W. F. McNeal

Pvt Co. B. 18 Regt Texas

Texas.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Int Sclopt

Admitted April 14, 1864.

Returned to duty April 19, 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207½, page 24

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala

J. G. Mc Neel 18 K. 4

Private. G. 18 Regt. Ala. Vol.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Variola Confluens

Admitted ---- Aug. 14 ----, 1864.

Returned to duty ---- Aug. 22 ----, 1864.

Discharged ----, 186 .

Furloughed ----, 186 .

Deserted ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Died ----, 186 .

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 9.

(886) No. 375

1643

Comptd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] 14 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible] 14, 1864

Returned to duty [illegible] 22, 1864

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 4.

(625) [illegible]

1862 Copyist.

McNeil, [illegible]

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

McNeil George T.

Williams, R.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6
2	7	7	7
3	3	3	3
4	2	4	3
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 | Texas.

"Thomas E. Pierce"

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated "Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ark." Apl 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, , 186 .

Where Johnson

By whom Capt. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T Cay

Copyist.

(884)

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

Pvt. W. T. Cabiness

Pvt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. ; 1862

Enlisted:

When April 12, 186

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colley

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Lewisville Ark.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T Cary

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place [illegible], 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Louisville Ky
Aug 22

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oshlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(644)

Chiltr. S. E

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	5	21	
3	5	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible] Cook

P[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Jefferson.

Marion Co Tex May 6, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date May 6, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]ville

By whom [illegible] Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

[illegible] E [illegible]

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6 1861.

Where Jeffersville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Colby

To what time July 6 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered July

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. Mercer

(844) Copyist.

Christian Chiarus

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50a7733	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Inf. | 18 | Texas.

Pvt.

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, , 186 .

Where Jeff Person

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Ray

Capt.

(256)

Chilton. J. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	6	22	
4	7	23	
5	7	24	
6	8	25	
7	2	26	
8	3	27	
9	3	28	
10	4	29	
11	4	30	
12	7	31	
13	7	32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Texas.

J. M. Melton,

Pvt, Capt Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186

Where Rusk Co.

By whom Lt. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years,

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(4465)

Copyist

Confederate.

W 18 Texas.

J. N. Felton

Pvt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3

Where Rusk Co Tex, 186 .

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom H Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: At Hospital
has been there sick
all the time.

* Name appears in Column
of names present as
L. M. Meton.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible]

Remarks [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

1944.

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Texas

Jesse M. Melton

Sergt Co G Archer's Ter Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov , 1862.

Date of payment 12 Nov , 1862

By whom A. G. Kirby

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 452

Q I Taylor

Copyist.

(886)

Melton

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Company

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Melton, J. H.

Miller. Fields

Co. –, 18 Texas Infantry.

F+S (Schiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607616	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	D
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Texas.

18

[illegible]

[illegible], 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid: , 186 .
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(648)

Morphis William R.

Co. _ , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morphis William R.

Franklin, J. R.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 5 1 0 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

1 8 Texas.

, , 18 Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844) Copyist.

Corbett. A. C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007 7017 7107	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pvt. , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr - Jun , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20 , 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks On guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveland's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. W. Heth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

(982)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. H. H. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Cheatham's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, ...

Roll dated .....

.....

.....Feb'y 2....., 1863.

ENLISTED:

When .....June 28....., 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....3 years or war.....

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 00 ; due, $ .....

100 100

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Roll No. .....

.....[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid Feb 11 , 1863.

By whom Wm Cobb.

Amount $50.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 330

J. M. Williams

Clerk.

(888)

Williams, A

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 7 3 2 3	20	
2	1 5 3 2	21	
3	1 5 2 2	22	
4	1 3 5 2	23	
5	1 5 1 7	24	
6	5 0 6 8 0 3 6 0	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 | Texas.

Name: [illegible]

Rank: Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lindsay Johnson Marion Co. Ark. April 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 17, 186.

Where Jefferson

By whom Col. J. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[signature] Captain.

(886)

Confederate.

No. 18 **Texas.**

Thos. A. Ferguson

Pvt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When April 12, 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as Wheelwright, at Prairie Ark., since Oct. 28.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cary

(943) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12 , 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Graham

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furloughed 31st Jan. 64.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Burg

(641) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Returning [illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(644) [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of DEC , 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization

(644) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(644)

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers, Alex

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Pinnacle

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milliken

Miller, Andrew J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	20	
2	6767	21	
3	6621	22	
4	6711	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 10

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Texas.

C

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Shirley nr Comal
Mason Co Tex May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186

Where Rendezvous

By whom Lt Ochiltree

Period 3 Yr

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Williams
Capt.

(884)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 10 , 186 .
Where Hamilton
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 2 y.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

J W Williams

1642 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Texas.

(1st Lieut.)
Capt. , Co I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furlough [illegible]
Jan 25 [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheeler's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed as Teamsters

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Stinnett

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. J. Miller

Pvt. Co. I. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 15, 1862.

To Dec. 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haymon

Copyist.

Exhibit D-3

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 5605	20	
2	4306 7173	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

Book Mark: ...

See also ...

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

..... , Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cobbitree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

.....

(648) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 12, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 12, 1865.

Number of rolls

64

(6332)

Copyist.

Childress, Eddie

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	1	6	2	7	8	20		
2				3	1	2	21		
3				3			22		
4							23		
5							24		
6							25		
7							26		
8							27		
9							28		
10							29		
11							30		
12							31		
13							32		
14							33		
15							34		
16							35		
17							36		
18							37		
19							38		

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

Fred. Müller.

Cpl. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marion Co Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May. , 186 .

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kavanaugh.

(966) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Sterling Fuller

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co Tex

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom H Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(6623) J. L. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. [illegible]

18 Texas.

S. [illegible]

Cpl, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862
Where Cherokee Texas
By whom Jr B. Ochiltree
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom C G Graham
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

Private. Corporal.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 7 6 3 3	20	
2	7 6 3 3	21	
3	7 7 7 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Co. 18 Texas.

James H. Miller

Pvt. | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star. Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A J Duncall

(646) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

No.

James H. Miller

2. Corp., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W. D. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Williamson Co
To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2 Corporal September 28. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A J O'Donnell

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

J. H. Miller

2 Lieut, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom R G Graham

To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A J Sewell

(613) Copyist.

Miller, James M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607 & 1	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

(962)

Elliott, Pvt. C -

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	20	2382
2	3665	21	
3	9623	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

21 | 18 Texas.

Robt C. Miller,
Pvt., Capt Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 18

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. Kat Stead,
Captain

(825)

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

R. C. Miller
Pvt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186 .
Where Rusk Co Tex
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom H. Colby
To what time 3 July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In camp sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Henry
Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1946 Copyist.

Miller, William. R

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Medical	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

K

William A. Miller

Pt. Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Oehlltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marion Co. Tex. Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug. 1, 186 .
Where Bright Star, Tex.
By whom Lt A Oehlltree
Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Oehlltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

A Johnson

Copyist

(645)

Griffin, F. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	7	22	
4	8	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 | Texas.

W. D. McMichen

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W H Lamar

Copyist.

Confederate States

15

Texas.

W. W. Milikin

Pvt, Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Camp Ground

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson Captain.

(941)

Confederate.

C N 18 **Texas.**

W. W. Milliken

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1862.

Where Velasco Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On camp Guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) W. W. Milliken

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A N 18 Texas.

W W. Hilliken

Pvt , Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5 , 1862.

Where Old Texas.

By whom W B. Ochiltree

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(162) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(614).

Mills, Wm. R

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	0	7	1
2				3	1
3				3	1
4				6	5
5	5	0	6	8	8
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

J. C. Mills,

Pvt. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson, Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3" May, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(956) W B Ochiltree
Capt.

Confederate.

111 18 Texas.

Pvt. J. Willis

Co. L, Cohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 3, 186 .
Where Cherokee Co Tex
By whom W B Cohiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom T Colby
To what time 3 July, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: At Hospital sick

* Name appears in Column of names present.

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J S Hunt

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3 1862

Where Cherokee Texas

By whom W. B. Critchley

Period three years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1862) J. F. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

(, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1863.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 ;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Abscess

Admitted June 28, 1865.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed March 18, 1865.

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 42.

No. 1507

(883) W. H. Saddler

1043 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. | Co. E | 18th Tex.

John T. Wills

Asst. Bd. G. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ---Jan 28--- ----, 1865.

Returned to duty ---- ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----March 18---, 1865.

Transferred ----------, 186 .

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 80.

(E16) J. S. Tatson Copyist.

1041

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt 18 Texas

John Mills

Co. C 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted June 28, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed March 18, 1865.

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: 60 days

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6. File No. 2971, page 88 & 258

_____

(1865)

1648 Copyist.

Mustard, Alexander C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007 & C	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

"Confederate."

18 Texas.

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Sig.) [illegible]

Copyist.

Mitchell, Francis F.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mitchell, Thomas F.

Litchfield, Gibson A

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	0	6	7	1	3	3	2	20										
2					1	3	3	2	21										
3					1	3	3	2	22										
4					1	3	3	3	23										
5	5	0	6	8	1	3	3	1	24										
6									25										
7									26										
8									27										
9									28										
10									29										
11									30										
12									31										
13									32										
14									33										
15									34										
16									35										
17									36										
18									37										
19									38										

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Capt. John K. Cooke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ark. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where Camp Johnson

By whom Capt. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company (none prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Kay

(Signature)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. C. 18 Texas.

Gibson W. Whitfield

Pvt. , Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:
When April 12, , 186 .
Where Jefferson Tex.
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 12 , 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in Camps

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. Bay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

(Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic in Quarters [illegible]

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oshlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1644. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 30

Date Jan 9, 186 3.

Destination Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 17

[illegible]

Copyist.

(838) 1883

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case
of Pvt. H. Mitchell, private
in C. "B"; Exhibits Slight.
15th N.Y.V.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded,

Wm Nibecker
Col Comdg
Convl Camp

Approved

P. Kilpatrick
Brig Genl
Comdg Cavalry Div

Received
Dec 1863
Adjt Gen's Office

RECORD DIVISION.
Received
Nov 14

We certify that we have carefully examined private G.W. Mitchell, of Company B, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Ascites

Said private will, in our opinion, be unable to resume his duties in a less period than fifty days, and we recommend that a furlough for that length of time be granted him to visit his home in county, Texas.

January 19th 1863. Examined this day 1208

J.C. Welch " "
Med. Exing Board.

We certify that we have carefully examined private G.W. Mitchell of Company B, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Ascites

Said private will, in our opinion be unable to resume his duties in a less period than fifty days, and we recommend that a furlough for that length of time be granted him to visit his home in county, Texas. Examined this day 1208

January 19th 1863

J.C. Welch " "
Med. Exing Board.

Mitchell, David. (2)

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 a 7 7 9 3 5	20	
2	8 3 3 3	21	
3	9 3 5 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

Pvt J. R. Mitchell

(Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.)

Age 50 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt. Pleasant 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark.

(1886) J. Funk

Copyist

Confederate.

M 18 **Texas.**

Jas R Mitchell

Pvt , Co. F , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Colby

To what time June 25 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital

* Name appears in Column of Names present as Jas R. Mitchell

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Texas

Jas. R. Mitchell
Pvt Co F. Cahaltrees Tex Inftry

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Nov

Date of payment 13 Nov , 1862

By whom A. G. King , 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 452

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

approved & respectfully forwarded

Henry C. A. Cuthbert
Brigen comdg Div

Hd Qrs 4th Mil. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862

Discharge.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Cornelius
Capt & A. A. A. Genl.

Certificate of Disability

For Discharge
in the case of

Jno A Mitchell
a Private in Co
6th Texas Regt

Approved.
L. Boring
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

W. H. Rivers
Acting Colonel
4th Texas Regt

Received
Dec 11 62

Discharged this 12th day of January 1863.
at Camp Nelson, Ky.
W. H. Rivers
Maj. & Comdg Regt

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

James R Mitchell a Private in
Captain J. J. H. Wood's Company (H)
of Cohiltnees Regiment of Confederate
States army was enlisted by Lt. H.
Cohiltnee of the
Regiment of Texas infantry at Mt
Pleasant on the 25th day of April 1862
to Serve three years he was born
in in the State of South
Carolina is fifty years of age 5 feet
11 inches high, fair Complexion gray
Eyes dark hair and by occupation
a farmer enlisted as Planter during
the Sgt last Months has been
Has been unfit for duty 60 days

Blindness and Deafness

Camp Nelson
Oct the 23d 1862

J. M. Saunders
Surgt Comdy Cohiltnees Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Soldier James R. Mitchell of Capt Wood's Co and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Partial blindness and deafness which renders him unfit for duty. He should be discharged.

A. J. Glenn
Cohiltnees Regt Surgn C.S.A.

99 86

26 50

2 08

$ 70 44

5 00

$ 73 44

Eighty three (73)

To Pay Commutation Rations for the 12th Regt Connecticut Vols from the 13th day of August 1862 to the 31st day of October 1862 both days inclusive at the rate of Forty Cents per ration — 49 84

To Pay for Transporting Troops, Baggage & Camp & Garrison Equipage, Forty miles & Eighty Two hundredth by the nearest route from Hartford to Stonington at Five Cents per mile — 26 81

Commutation Rations for Officers — 2 03

Amount — $78 44

Deduct for Cash Overdrawn — 5 00

Balance Due — $73. 44

Received of Major W. J. Tuttle A. C. S. Army Fifth Corps the Thirteen Hundred and Eighty Three (73) Dollars and forty four cents in full of the above account

(Signed Duplicate)

Witness
Edward Miles
W. H. Spencer

James Mitchell

Voucher No 42
Lieut Mitchell
Paid Roanoke 13th 1862

$73.44/100

I Certify that the within named James R
Mitchell a private in Captain J. W. Moore's
Company (H) Col. Whittlers Regiment Texas
Infantry Born in the State of South Carolina
Aged Forty nine Years Five feet Eight inches
high - dark Complexion Gray Eyes - dark
hair and by Occupation a Farmer was
Enlisted by W. K. Whittred at Mount Pleasant
Titus County State of Texas on the 25th day
of April 1862 To Serve three Years, and
is Now Entitled to a Discharge by Reason
of Surgeons Certificate of Disability
The said James R. Mitchell was last paid
by Captain Wm Colby A. Quartermaster C. S. A.
to include the 25th day of June 1862 and
has pay due him from that time to the present
date
There is due him Twenty Six 50/100 Dollars -
travelling expenses from Camp Nelson Ark.
the place of Discharge To Mount Pleasant,
place of enrollment being 265 Miles at Ten
Cents (10¢) per Mile Transportation not
being furnished in kind
There is due him Five 50/100 Dollars on Com-
mutation for Four Six Months Clothing (Prorata)
He is indebted to the Confederate State
Five Dollars on account of Clothing
Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson Ark.
this 12th day of November 1862

J. G. B. Moore
Commanding Company (H)

W. T. King
1st Lieut. Reg't.

approved + respectfully forwarded

Hd Qrs 9th Mil Dept
Little Rock Nov 6 1862.

Discharge:—
By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Surgeon
Capt & Asst Genl

Certificate of
disability
for discharge in the
case of
James P. Mitchell
a Private in Co F
of the 18th Regt
of Texas Inf.
Approved
J. Bowen
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

Approved
W. R. King
Maj. Comdg
Regt.

Discharged this
21st day of Nov. 1862

Recommended
Dec 11 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

James R. Mitchell a Private of Captain
Jno. H. Ivey's Company (G.) of Whittens
Regiment of Confederate States was enlisted
by W. B. Whittens at Mt Pleasant Tenn
on the 25th day of April 1862 to serve
three years or during the
war in the State of South Carolina or elsewhere
years old 5 feet 11 inches high Fair
Complexion Grey eyes dark hair and
by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
during the last two months Has been
Has been unfit for duty 60 days
Blindness and Deafness

Camp Nelson
Oct the 9th 1863

Wm. M. Brannon
Surgt Commanding
Co. Whittens 1st
Tenn Infantry

I certify that I have carefully examined the said soldier James R. Mitchell of Capt Ivey's Co. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of partial blindness and deafness which entirely renders him unable for duty. He should be discharged.

A. J. Olin
Surg. C.S.A.
Whittens Reg.

Artillery. S-C-3.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Ord. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	20	
2	8377	21	
3	0333	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

W 18 Texas.

Private

Co. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Col. Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W Hardcastle

(2256) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *, 186.

Remarks: Detached, as ordinance Sarg.

* Name appears in Column of names present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Muster)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

111 18 Texas.

...ip W.C. Mitchell

2nd Lgt., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ...September..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ...May 3..., 186 .

Where ...Rusk Co. Texas...

By whom ...W.B. Ochiltree...

Period ...3 yrs or the war...

Last paid:

By whom ...Pay due from Enlistment...

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent ...Not stated...

Remarks: ...Bounty due...

...th, also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... companies, A ... L, completed its organization by ... of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's ... was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry ... on October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K ... organization.

...Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed , 1863.

No. 32.2

Amount $ 170.00

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 440

(6814) 5017 Copyist

Citizens Texas Co.

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 0 7 7 3 3 6	20	
2	7 7 3 8	21	
3	7 5 7 3	22	
4	7 7 7 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom Capt. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company D, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cook

Capt.

(966)

Confederate.

Co. 18 Texas.

Lewis H. Mitchell

Pvt. , Co. D , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl. 12 , 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 62 , 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Left sick while on the march, at Camden Ark.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. Cay

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left sick Camden Ark
Oct 5th 62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(944) Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Oubichon's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Captain.

844.

Mixon A F

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mixon, Abijah

Mitchell, R

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46[illegible]458	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured

Date of death , 1863.

Remarks: , 1863.

Number of roll:

1863; sheet 5

(5868)

Captain.

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 5/6

May 27, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb: Card from
Roll 266, Sheet 5; (Prof W
who have died at Camp Douglas,
Ill. during Feb, 1863,) shows

R. Mitchell
Pvt. Co. B, 18 Regt Tenn.
Captured at Arkansas Post
Jan. 11, 1863.

Found - Nothing addl

June 13/12

J. M. [illegible]

A.G.O. 12-1

Elijah. Nixon.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 5 7 6 5	20	
2	1 0 0 6	21	
3	1 1 0 0	22	
	5 6 0 8 0 7 2 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark. [illegible]

[illegible]

(884) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

18 Texas.

Private

Co. , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 62

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where Jacksonville , 186 .

By whom Lt. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent? , 186 .

Remarks. Sick in hospital at Des Arc.

Wm Upchurch Co K 1st Regt Texas Inf

Paroled

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveless's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1862.

Where Jackson Miss

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(42)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844)

Copyist.

Griggs, William H

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

In | 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], | Capt. Thomas R Bonner's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Johnson
Marion County, Texas [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (ins) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J A Ramsey
Copyist

(626)

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Co. F 18 Tex.	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ....

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 14 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

VII | 18 **Texas.**

Infantry

Co. L | Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 186 .

Where Elysian Regina Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendesvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

Roll

(356) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt 18 Texas.

J. N. Moffitt

18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 25., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(825) T. Clay

Copyist.

No. 2 3 4 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

[illegible] Moffett

17 day of June, 1863

Amount. Cost and paid $ 16

17 Texas Regt

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,

A. D. C., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at ~~Little Rock, Ark.~~ Leavenworth, this day of 186 , viz:

	Cost, Dollars.	Cents
4 Fine yarn [illegible]		
[illegible]	16	00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. C., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they were for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

[illegible]

Moultrie, Charles

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moultrie Charles

Monk, B. A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

#1303 9M

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

B. Atkins

a Private Co. B

18th Reg't of 24 Infty

Appeared & personally

examined by G. B. Cox, Capt

& Brevet Major, Surgeon

Head Qrs 18 Infty

Nov 9 1864

Appeared & personally

examined

T. R. Bonnell

Capt 24 Infty

Appeared before

Amos Sth 9 1864

and was

sworn to

E. H. Ward

Capt 24 Infty

Approved

D. Portsmouth

Brig Gen

Receipted A. & I. Office

186

Chief Clerk

Office

Sec. of Treasury

Washington D.C.

Respectfully

Major Gen Commdg

Jno H Forney

Maj Gen Commdg

Hd. Qrs Chief Clerk

Camden Nov 12th 1864

Let him be discharged

By command of

Maj Genl Magruder

Capt & A.A.G.

RECEIVED

RECORD DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

..... B A Monk Private ..... of Captain ..... Lt Col .....

..... Company (B) of the ..... Eighteenth ..... Regiment of Confederate States ..... Army ..... was enlisted by ..... Capt A J Brown .....

of the ..... Regiment of ..... for ..... Regiment and Co B

on the ..... day of ..... 186 4, to serve ..... for the war .....

years; he was born in ..... in the State of ..... Alabama .....

..... Thirty 4 ..... years of age, ... 6 ..... feet ..... 6 & 1/2 ..... inches high, ...

complexion, ... light ..... eyes, ... Grey ..... hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a ..... ~~of~~ .....

~~was a conscript~~ Captain ..... During the last two months said soldier ~~has been~~

absent from the Regt ..... days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Lieutenant was assigned to this Company & Regt by Col D. H. Hamilton

Commandant Conscripts for Ala Oct 16th 1864. Reported at

Mont 7th Oct, Subsequently performed any duty at any time

STATION: Camp Near Camden Ala

DATE: Nov 6th 1864

J. S. Cox Capt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

~~I~~ We CERTIFY that ~~I~~ have carefully examined the said B A Monk who was assigned

to Captain J S Cox's Company, and find him incapable of performing

~~the duties of a soldier~~ because of Loss of Thumb and Fore finger of Right hand,

(Here consult par. 1181, p. 260, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

and contraction of the flexor tendons of the other fingers. We therefore regard

him as unfit for any department of the service, and recommend that he be

discharged

Discharged Nov 1864

at Camden Ala

J. R. Beauchamp Surgeon P A C S

E. R. Dixon Surgeon P A C S

J. R. Dawes Capt Comd'g Regt

F. Wallenquist Surgeon P A C S

Med Ex Board.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

[illegible]

Received A. & I. G. Office
186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

B. H. Monk Private of Captain G. S. Cox

Company (B.) of the Eighteenth Regiment of Confederate States Army was enlisted by Capt A. A. Brown Texas Lieutenant Co "

of the Regiment of

on the day of 1864 to serve for the war

; he was born in in the State of Alabama is

[illegible] years of age, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high,

complexion, light, eyes, grey, hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

a During the last two months said soldier has been

Copied from the Roll days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said B. H. Monk was assigned to this Company & Regt by Col D. Batterton Commandant of Conscripts for Texas on the 16th of Feb 1864 & on the 1st Nov 1864 and has never performed any duty of any kind. He reported to

STATION: Camp near Camden Ark E. S. Cox Capt

DATE: Nov 8th 1864 COMMANDING COMPANY.

We + CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said B. H. Monk who was assigned

by Captain G. S. Cox Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of Loss of two fingers of right hand

and contraction of the flexor tendons of the other fingers. We therefore regard

him as unfit for any department of the service and recommend that he be discharged

Discharged 6th Nov 1864 W. R. Beauchamp Surgeon P.A.C.S.

at Camden Ark E. S. Bacon Surgeon P.A.C.S.

T. D. Hastings with Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Med Ex Board

[illegible] Co [illegible] Vol

[illegible] Texas

Med Ex Board.

Clark, William R

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 1 0 7 7	20	
2	1 1 7 3	21	
3	1 2 7 9	22	
4	1 3 8 5	23	
5	1 8 0 9	24	
6	5 0 6 8 0 4 3 4	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Sidney Johnson
Marion County [illegible] 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] prior to October 31, 1862, and became (late) Company K [illegible] organization.

Last muster. [illegible]

J. H. Ramsey
Clerk

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Regt

[illegible] Inf., Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible] Ochiltree

Period [illegible] years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] Cathey

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent X

Remarks: Detailed in Commissary department since July 15th 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Signature)

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Brown

1844 Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt. Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Co. L, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 30 days 5th/64 /65
under G.O. No 7 from A&I Gen

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J W French Copyist.

(644)

Monroe, H.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Munroe, M L

2

Montgomery. N. 2

Co. "E," 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 7 8 5 3 0	20	
2	5 8 5 7 [illegible]	21	
3	5 8 6 3 [illegible]	22	
4	5 0 6 8 0 3 7 9	23	
5	4 6 8 5 6 1 5 8	24	
6	4 7 2 3 9 3 2 6	25	
7	4 6 8 5 8 3 7 0	26	
8	4 6 8 6 1 0 7 7	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Jn | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 6, 186.
Where Wolfeville
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones
Captain.

(886)

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186.
Where Coffeeville
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time July 6, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. E. Jones

(642) Copyist

(Confederate)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When [illegible] May 6, 186

Where Coffeeville

By whom [illegible] U. S. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

Last paid: By whom [illegible] G. Graham

To what time May 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dancer's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The fifth (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company F of that organization.

Book mark: G. E. Jones Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where Collinsville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

[illegible] Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(Signed)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ill 1st Lt

W. L. Montgomery
Co. H. 18th Miss Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 6 E. Jenkinson
Copyist

(6899)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet 19

(2606)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

64; about 16

(6288) Copyist.

William Privett

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 a 7 6 2 3 3	20	
2	6 3 4 4	21	
3	6 3 7 3	22	
4	4 7 3 8 9 6 7 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Texas.

Robt M. Moon,
Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
{ Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186

Where Rusk Co.,

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. H. Sandusky

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

M 18 **Texas.**

R. W. Hunt

Pvt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Rusk Co Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom H. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On camp guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(242) J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

C. W. Mann

Pvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When May 3 — 1864

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 mos. Inf.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Reduced from Sergeant to private Feb. 1, 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. [illegible] 18 Tex

P. M. Gibson

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Texas Inf.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a [illegible]

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated [illegible]

Paroled not stated [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of rolls:
1
(2500)

J. C. Spruelson
Copyist.

Moore, Robert M

....., Co. E 18 Reg Inf

(Confederate.)

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General's Office
New Orleans, La. June 5th 1865.

Capt. M. Moore of Co. Regiment

C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL [redacted] COMMANDING U.S.A.

[redacted]

Captain [redacted] and Provost Marshal [redacted]

78

Cantrell, J. C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5667	3	20
2		7	21
3		6	22
4		3	23
5		8	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

---, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson, Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Camp Pleasants.

By whom Lt. Col. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks: ---

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and also Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark. ---

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

1st Lieut, Co H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville,

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Colby

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Officer of Picket Guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones.

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station Camp Bayou Teche

Remarks: Present Sick

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] French Capt'n.

(644.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station Texas

Remarks: Leave of absence for 60 days.

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place..... 186 .

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1862.

[illegible] Church Capt. Com.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

S. J. Mooney

1 Lt. , Co. H , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 6, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Aug. 4, 1863.

Name of successor T. L. McKeen

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oubre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K [illegible] organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 18 **Texas.**

T. J. Mooney

1st Lt. Co. K 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 6, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Aug. 3, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary

(936) Copyist.

No 65

Contract No.

3d Quarter 1863

1st Dist.

July 13.

8902

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

FOR

One pair shoes	$6.00
One wool hat	$5.00

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that he wants them for his own use and cannot procure them elsewhere

Capt. W. M. Oliver

S. Lt Regt 4th Conf Inf

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

the above requisition.

By order Maj. J. Scully Capt Corbin Post
J. Hartwell Capt

Received at Monroe La the 13th day of July 1863, of Capt. W. M. Oliver

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army for which I have paid 11.00 (Signed duplicates.) (1) One pair Shoes (1) One Hat in full of the above requisition

S. Lt Regt 4th Conf Inf

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

8th Texas Cavalry

Hd Qrs 19th Army Corps
July 31st 1863
Approved
Forwarded
Com'dg 19th Army Corps

Hd. Qrs. Marine Brig
July 31st 1863
Approved
Forwarded
Com'dg 1st Brigade

Hd Qrs 1st Brigade Dem
Troops on the La
July 29th 1863
Approved & Respectfully
forwarded
Henry E. McCulloch
Brig Gen'l Comdg Dem

Hd Qrs Dept Gulf
Shreveport La. Aug 4 63
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Kirby Smith
Richard Taylor Aug 23 63
Lt Gen'l Comdg.

RF
WAR DEPARTMENT

Adjt Gen'l
Richmond Va

Camp near Monroe La
July 16th 1863

Sir I Respectfully
Tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant Company
"I" 18th Regiment Texas Infantry in
consequence of impaired health which
renders me unfit to perform the duties of
office. Your attention is directed to
certificate hereto attached

Respectfully Your
Obt Svt

S D Mowry 1st Lieut
Company "I" 18th Regt
Texas Infantry

Approved
J B Callerson
Col 18th Regt

I S D Mowry of the 18th Regiment of Texas Infantry
have applied for a certificate which is prerequisite
to application for resignation I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this officer and find
that he has suffered severely from rheumatism
for the last four months which has
debilitated him so as to render him incapable of
performing the duties of his office. I have had said officer
under treatment for the last four months without
relief and therefore recommend that his resignation
be accepted

Surg 18th Texas Infantry

Approved
E P Becton
Actg Asst Surg
Gen'l Hospl Opelousas

Camp near Mound &c
July 16th 1863

Lt R P McClay A A Gen
Walkers Division

Sir having tendered
my Resignation in Consequence of Impaired health
I respectfully ask Leave of absence until the
Same Can be heard from

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
S J Mowry 1st Lt
& A A Gen Walkers Div

Approved
D Bleckmun
Col & Insp Gen

Approved
A Gibbons
Lt Col & Insp Gen

Copia N° 11 Folio 20

Aug 31 1862

Aug 14th 1862

Separation of
Capt Duncan
from
Comp Texian Equipage

18 Tex. Inf.

Adm 2nd

Info

No. 60—(Voucher to Abstract K.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Captain Duncans Company Cavalry Volunteers

18 Tents	
18 Ponchos & Blankets	12 Axes & Hatchets
2 Axes	6 Camp Kettles
3 Wagon Covers	25 Canteens & Straps
7 Picketing Ropes	3 Shovels
1 Camp Kettle	
15 Tin Cups	
28 Tin Plates	
54 Tin Cups	
12 Coffee Pots	
1 Coffee Mill	
9 Skillets & Lids	
6 Ovens	
102 Canteens & Straps	
66 Haversacks	
33 Knapsacks	
13 Camp Kettles	
12 Water Buckets	

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

D. J. Mooney 1st Lieut Comdy Co I

Capt. William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. W B Cobbett Jr Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Stamps Texas the 14th of Feby, 1862 of Captain William Colby A Q. M., Confederate States Army, the above specified articles in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. J. Mooney 1st Lieut Comdy Company I

Ochiltree's Regt

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 8 & 27	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2d. Lt. | 18 Texas.

J. F. Moore.

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendesvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry a little prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K upon reorganization.

Book mark.

(966) W. H. Hartsell

Compiler

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5007 & 7102	20	
2	9201	21	
3	9719	22	
4	5066 & 9710	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Marshall Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company [illegible] 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. H. Peter

(956)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 / 16 — 18 Texas.

Pvt J. T. Moore, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Dec 2, 186 .
Where Jacksonville
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Sick in hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (and) known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(862) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Regt Hosp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] 18th (Nicholl's) Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Nicholls') Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Civil War

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607	20	
2	5306	21	
3	5307	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Texas.

N. B. Moore,

Pvt. | Capt Isaac Dansby's Company,
| Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 May, 186

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKamie's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark.

W. Hood Dealt
Captain.

(886)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. D. Moore

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Rusk Co Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Leahy

To what time 3 July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In camp complaining unfit for duty

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. C. Moore

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862.
Where Rusk, Texas
By whom W. W. Ochiltree
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Treasurer
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absented Sept 7th
Returned to duty
Dec 20, 1863. Sick
in camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(642) Copyist

Ellis, William C

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 7 8 0 5 3	20	
2	8 1 8 5	21	
3	7 8 4 1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: /

See also 10 Texas Field Batty.

Confederate.

7th 18 Texas.

Lieut. W. H. Moore

Co. H, 7th Cav't, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Lieut. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) Clerk.

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

W. H. Moore

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant Tex., 1862.

By whom L.O.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J Cherry

To what time Aug 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Wades Artillery Jan 1. 1864 & paid Statement given

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862) J Dunk

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Gilmer Clerk.

Copyist.

(644)

Wm. Ewell

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5567 1685	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt | 18 **Texas.**

..... Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
..... Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Milam County Texas Apr 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186 2.

Where Camp Churchill

By whom Lt Blackwell

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks: Jas M. Moore
appointed sub Asst
for Killough & Lacy

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J A Ramsey

(888) Copyist

Morgan, E

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46574456	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

Note Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., during the month of February, 1863.

Roll dated March 1st, 186

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Date of death Feb 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

366 sheet 5 C. Patton

Copyist.

(1896)

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 "st
May 27. 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Roll 266, sheet 5, (Pof Ds who died at Camp Douglas, Ill. during Feb. 1863,) shows

E. Morgan
Co K 18 Regt Texas.
Captured Ark Post
Jan. 11. 1863
Died Feb. 10, 1863.
We fail to locate Prim.
Respectfully
F. Van Vranklin
Clk

Mr Van Vranken: Nothing added found.

June 13/12 JAM

(A.G.O. 122-1)

Ochiltree's C. S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 5068	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pvt. Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. W. Porter

(1865)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12 , 186 .
Where Jacksonville
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hand mark:

W. W. Potter

(862)

Copyist.

Ellington Richard[illegible]

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067892	20	
2	87000	21	
3	88011	22	
4	5068043	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M[illegible] 18 Texas.

Co. [illegible]

C[illegible] { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. W. Williams

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q. | 18 | Texas.

Cpl J. H. Morgan

Cpl, Co. K, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ... May '6, 186 .

Where ... Henderson

By whom ... W. B. Ochiltree.

Period ... 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom ... Wm. Crosby

To what time ... July '6, 186 .

Present or absent ... Present

Remarks: ...

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: ...

J. W. William

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 18 Texas.

(Co. I, 18 Texas)

Hdq't, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 , 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 y

Last paid:

By whom Lt C G Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Feb 17, 1864 for 40 days

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Williams

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644. Copyist.

Willis William C

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	20	
2	1179	21	
3	1317	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
[illegible] Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston
Marion County Texas Apr 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186 2.

Where Rusk Wood Ky Co

By whom W B Ashcraft

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

William [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Mansfield

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(962) J. H. Ramsey Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

( )

( ) Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Harris. Alex. D

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676750	20	
2	6851	21	
3	7010	22	
4	9751	23	
5	9886	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Boot Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

111 | 18 | Texas.

Wm J Mann

3 Sgt. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Cass Co.

By whom Col D Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(956)

Confederate.

M. 18 Texas.

Abner N. Morris

3 Sgt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.
Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent X

Remarks: Absent in hospital Camp Nelson sick.

X Name appears on all Muster rolls present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 18 | Texas.

A. L. Marr

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, , 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Falkoner

To what time Aug 31, , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service in Capt Falkoner Cavelry Co. Oct-30, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. O. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

, **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wd Dec, Sick prior & Dec 31/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Curtis, Andrew J.

Co. F., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067755	20	
2	2356	21	
3	7667	22	
4	5068033	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

Andrew J. Wyatt.

2 Sgt. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

(Sig.)

Confederate

M 18 Texas.

Andrew J. Morris

2 Sgt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, , 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, , 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(662) Captain.

(Confederate.)

111 | 18 | Texas.

A. J. Mann

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1864.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Colly.

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service at Marshall Texas since Nov. the 15th 1863

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. O. Jeffery

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Curtis, Caleb

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5001	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

Pvt. Jesse Morris

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Oehltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Seiby Johnson,
Rapin Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom W. R. Oehltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Hamell

Copyist.

Confederate.

K | 18 | Texas.

Jesse Harris

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom William Colly

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left in Hospital at Camp Nelson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. S. Bunnell

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

1 — Texas.

No

Jesse Morris

Pt , Co. E, 1st Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll ,

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When apl 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunnell

Copyist.

(642)

Ochiltree's Regt.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066776	20	
2	8	21	
3	8	22	
4	5	23	
5	5066800	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

Pvt. 18 Texas.

J. T. Morris

Capt. William R. Buford's Co,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Harrison Co Tex Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Pine Star. Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 Yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

A/G Morris

(6348) Copyist.

Confederate.

No. 18 Texas.

John T. Morris

Capt. , Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1 , 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom William Colby
To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4th Corporal September 1st 1862 Co. camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (new) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Brunner

(3437) Copyist.

Confederate.

H 18 | Texas.

Pt J T Morris

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1

Where Bonita Star , 186 .

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 y

Last paid:

By whom C G Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A P Stewart

(662)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 :

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

Ellis, Felix

Co. "I", 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607 & 711	11
2	7113	12
3	7111	13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Ill. 18 Texas.

Nicholas Morris

Pvt. , { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Harrison Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt J C Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W M Potts

(985) Captain.

Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent . 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladys's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Muster mark:

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. [illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 12, 1862
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 31, 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

Copyist.

Ochiltree's Regt

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	566863	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Finch

1864. Captain.

Lewis Samuel S

Co. E., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	6	22	
4	7	23	
5	6	24	
6	7	25	
7	5	26	
8	1	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

111 | 18 | Texas.

Samuel S. Morris

1st Lt. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Col. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (the) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Jeffery

(9256)

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

Sam[illegible] Pierce

1st, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct

Dated Oct 31, , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2.

Where Linden Texas , 1862.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, , 1862.

Present or absent.

Remarks: Absent in Hospital Camp Nelson Ark sick.

* Name appears on [illegible] names [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . . . . . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Co. I

"Confederate."

18 **Texas.**

T. J. Caldwell

1st Lt , Co I , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Date of entry or muster into State service, Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, El. , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Nov 15 , 1862.

Name of successor T. L. Cox

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

In 18 **Texas.**

Sam S. Morris
1st Lt. Co. B. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 2, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Nov. 15, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary

(926) Copyist.

Head Quarters Cavalry Div
Little Rock Dec 10 1862.

Not approved.

By order of
Maj Gen Curtis
Commanding Expedition
Fort Smith Arkansas
Dec 12 1862

Camp Nelson
Nov. 1st 62

Saml S. Morris
1st Lieut Co "B" 18
Col. Schultzes Regt
I. I.

Tendering resignation

Please Look into this
Recommend
Dec 11 62

Accepted
By recommendation
of
Brig Gen Blunt
Comdg

Approved
By Command
Brig Gen Blunt
Commanding Expedition

Head Quarters Cavalry Div
Little Rock Dec 8th 1862
Approved respectfully forwarded

Henry C. McCandless
Maj 18th Regt Ia Vols
Comdg Escort

Henry C. McCandless
Maj 18th Regt Ia Vols

RECORD DIVISION

Head Quarters, Trans. Miss. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 15. 1862.

Special Orders,
No 85.

Extract

x x x

VI. 1st Lieut. Saml S. Morris Co. "B" Oduillies regiment Tex. infantry, having tendered his resignation, based upon the ground of ill health, accompanied by surgeons certificate of disability, the same is accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Dept of War.

x x x

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Approved.

Chief Surgeon
Medical Director.

Ochiltree's Militia

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-66779 & 3	20
2	8 6 5 8	21
3	8 1 5 7	22
4	5-06 8 0 0 5 7	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

William Morris

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

[illegible] for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

[illegible] whom W B Ochiltree

[illegible]riod 3 years

[illegible]. of miles to rendezvous 50

[illegible]marks:

[illegible] company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regt. Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, [illegible] companies, A to L, completed its organization by [illegible] of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's [illegible] was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] ber to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E, [illegible]mation.

[illegible]mark, ...

J Funk

Captain.

Confederate.

Pvt 18 Texas.

William Morris

Pvt , Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25 , 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Texas
By whom Lt B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 25 , 186 .

Present or absent Present -

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

S. Turk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Vii 18 Texas.

William Morris

Pvt. , Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb -. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 . 1863.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks On war furlough 45 days 15th Feb. 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J.H. Funk

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(644)

Morton, Wm. L

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067869	20	
2	8769	21	
3	8805	22	
4	9691	23	
5	06894	24	
6	738902	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Private 18 Texas.

John [illegible]

[illegible] { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp [illegible] Marion Co Tex May [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date May [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Whitlock

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. M. Williamson

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 18 **Texas.**

Capt. Whetstone's Co.

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 10 , 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom D. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Col. Ochiltree

To what time June 30 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Camp sick

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... May 10 ....., 186 2

Where ..... Henderson .....

By whom ..... W. B. Ochiltree .....

Period ..... 3 yr .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... Lt. C. G. Graham .....

To what time ..... Aug 31 ..... 1863.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Green

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Green

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Captain.

644.

(Confederate.)

W. [illegible] 18 Tex

J. C. Morris

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 18 Texas Inf

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(9006)

J. R. Sprueher

Copyist.

Morton, J. T.

....., Co. D 18 Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cav. Forces
Mil Div. La. & Ark. U.S.

Henderson Texas JUNE 2 1865.

I J. L. Morton of Company F

Regiment Texas Infantry

Rusk County Texas having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

[redacted]

Capt

Provost Marshal General

13

Morton J. L.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Co. [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Morton John L

Moseley. R. C

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5006773220	20	
2	7743	21	
3	75223	22	
4	5068047 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

A. C. Crowley

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ark. Apl. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

I Corp

(1906)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

No. 18 Texas.

Pvt. G. C. Finley, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 12, 186

Where Jefferson Tex, 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 62, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed to go to Jefferson Texas for clothing for the Co. Sept. 24.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. Cay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Sig.) J. Capt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed for 60 days on sick list by recommendation of Medical Board.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644)

Copyist.

AGAN-CY/ajr

21 September 1951

Miss Jeanette Wright
1228 South Brighton
Dallas 8, Texas

Dear Miss Wright:

Further reference is made to your letter of 18 August 1951, hereunto returned.

The records show that A. P. Moseley, a private of Captain John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, which subsequently became Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 12 April 1862, at Jefferson, Texas, aged 33 years. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

His name appears on a regimental return of the organization for the month of April 1865, which shows him furloughed for 60 days 4 March 1865. No later record of him has been found.

This collection of records is by no means complete, and failure to find the entire record of Confederate military service does not indicate necessarily that an individual did not serve at some period not covered by the records.

Sincerely yours,

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Whitsitt, Richard G.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	6	3
2		7	8
3		8	4
4	5068	2	7
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			
37			
38			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster Co. [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom W. G. Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(Sig.) [illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] W Williams

(over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Gi 18 Texas.

[illegible]

R[illegible], Co I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. F. Graham

To what time May 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] W. Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1863.

Place

Remarks:

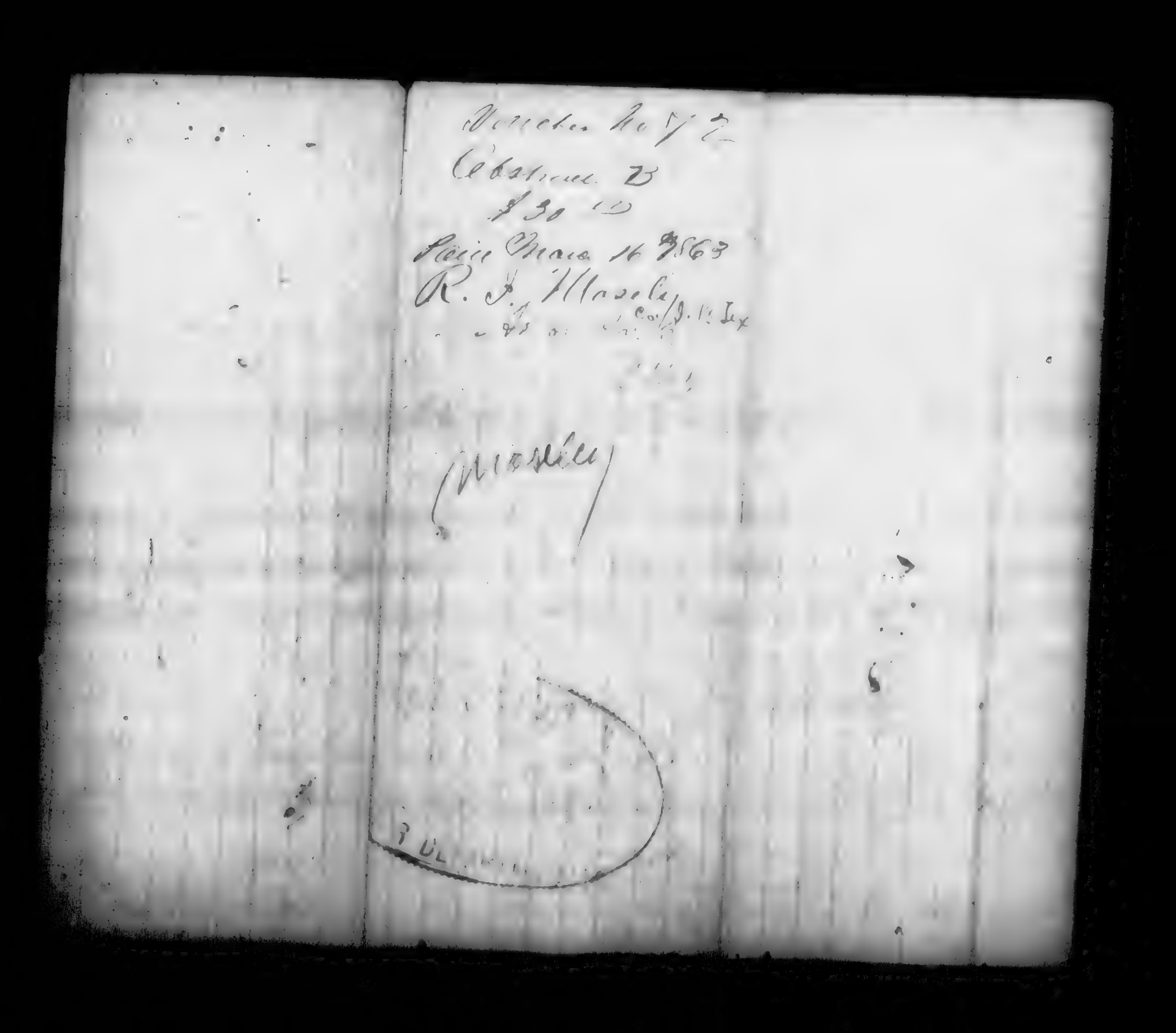
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

---

(644) Captain.



The Confederate States

1863 To R. J. Mosley Private Co "I"

For Traveling from Camp Near Pine Bluff Arkansas. to Henderson Rusk County Texas Three (300) Hundred Miles at ten cents pr Mile Transportation not being furnished in Kind

There is due him $30.00

I Certify that the above account is correct that the said Soldier having been granted a sick Furlough by Recomendation of Medical Examining Board and by Order of Maj Genl Walker, is entitled to the Sum of Thirty ($30.00) Dollars. Transportation from Pine Bluff Arkansas. to Henderson Rusk County Texas

Approved
D. Reed Senn
Harrison County

W. H. Thompson
Capt Comdg Company "I"
18th Regt Texas Infantry

Received at Camp Near Pine Bluff Ark on this the 16th day of March 1863 of Capt William Colby A. Q. M Thirty ($30.00) Dollars in full of the above Account

R. J. Mosley

R C D

Mosley, E. [illegible]

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mosley, Richard J.

Lt. U.S. Williams

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Q.M. Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3607869	20	
2	87685	21	
3	63385	22	
4	88398	23	
5	63177	24	
6	74176	25	
7	7438628	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ___

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ___

See also ___

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

Williams, [illegible]

C. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex May 3, 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible] May [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] May [illegible], 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom F. B. Crockett

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(2356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Enlisted volunteer Missouri Sharpshooters Oct. 4, 1861. Mustered into Confederate States service Dec. 1861.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

N 18 Texas.

Wm J Wood

Com Sgt., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 10, 186 .
Where Henderson Tex
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time July 10, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed on 4th day of October

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1863) Wm J Wood Comptn.

(Confederate.)

Vil | 18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt Graham

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred Feby 1 1864 to Non Commissioned Staff as Quarter Master Sergeant

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E W Williams

(442) C

Copyist

"Confederate."

C 11 18 Texas.

W. J. Watts

2nd Sergt, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough

40 days since 24 Feb 64

Appt. 2 M. Sgt. 1st Feb. 64

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

(Confederate.)

W | 8 Tex

N. S. Moss

Sergt. 8 Texas Inf.

Residence Rusk Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

10

(8934)

J. P. Spruehe

Copyist.

Miss. V. S.

2 Miss. Co. 18 Reg't 24th Miss.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1

Headquarters Fifth Army Corps, Mobile, Ala. JUNE 12, 1865.

The bearer, W. J. Marsh, of Company ..., ... Regiment Ill. Inf. Vol., a prisoner of War, now in Mobile, Ala., and a citizen of Rock County, Wisc., having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

[redacted]

Provost Marshal General.

59

Moss. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Q. M. Sergt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moss, William [illegible]

Miss. Q. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 7 7 6 2 3	20	
2	1 1 3 4	21	
3	1 8 3 2	22	
4	5 0 6 8 0 6 2 3	23	
5	0 3 7 7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

W. H. Moss

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Oothtree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1, 186.

Where Bright Star Tex

By whom W. H. Oothtree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Oothtree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Bonnell

(346)

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

W. H. Moss

Pvt , Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1

Where Bright Star , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom William Colly

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

A. J. Bennett

(Name)

Copyist.

Confederate.

No 18 Texas.

W. M. Moss

Pvt , Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl. 1 , 186 .
Where Night Star
By whom W. Ochiltree

Period 3 m

Last paid:
By whom L G Graham

To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Regt Teamster 1 day

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A B Jewell

(612) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Back Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Cobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

A. W. Finch

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic in Ord. Dept. Shreveport

The 18th (also known as Cobb's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. Capt'n.

Eustric Davies

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677	20	
2	9385	21	
3	9813	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Gen'l 18 | Texas.

Charles Gilmore +

Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 12, , 186 .
Where Jefferson Tex.
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 12, , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra duty as butcher, since July 16.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that) organization.

Book mark:

(over) J. Carey

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1844. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

644.

Private. Sergeant

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 7 6 2 9	20	
2	7 7 3 8	21	
3	7 7 9 1	22	
4	4 4 2 0 0 0 8 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

No. 18 Texas.

F. So. Mounce

Pt

(Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
(Ochiltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apl 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Night Star-Tex.

By whom R. B. Ochiltree

Period 3yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

F. So. Mounce

(698) Copyist.

Confederate.

No 18 Texas.

F. M. Mounce

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: , 186 2

When Sept. 1

Where Bright Star , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Cooley

To what time June 1

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over) A. G. Mitchell

Copyist.

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

T. M. Mounce

2 Lt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl 1, 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W R Ochiltree
Period 2y

Last paid:
By whom C G Graham
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A J Mounce

Copyist.

Confederate.

Residence:

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of detachment of different commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 26, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 26, 1865.

Copyist.

Mounce, Francis

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private, Sergt., E

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mounce, F. M.

Myers, [illegible]

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Cavalry

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Myers, [illegible]

Williams Burrell

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 7 3 8 9 5 7 9	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 9

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Tex

*Burkley, Vinicero
Pvt. Co. I. 18 Texas Inf.

Residence Parker Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of signatures as Burkley Mullins

7

(8994)

J. P. Speaker

Copyist.

Civilian.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 5 0 3 1 9	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

F. [illegible] Keller

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 18 [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Retained Rank. Pvt. 13 Feb 65. to S. B. Lt. Co. 5

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

Copyist.

1864.

Mullins, Franklin

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Mullens, Franklin

Mullins, William, 2C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 7981	20	
2	7171	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

Private | 18

[illegible] Y [illegible]

Co. K, | Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp of Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Texas April, 1862.

Muster-in to date April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When April, 1862.
Where Rusk Co Texas
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

(356)

Confederate

77 18 Texas.

[illegible] 4th [illegible]

1st , Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where Nacogdoches, Texas
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom William Colby
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed to Texas after Clothing

[illegible]

Name appears on Column of Names Present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

Ochiltree's Regt.

Co. 2, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5607053	20	
2	8833	21	
3	6733	22	
4	6777	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M	18	Texas.

C. M. L. Monroe

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ..... not dated ....., 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Atto Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(985) Copyist.

Confederate.

Co. M 18 Texas.

M. L. Munson

History, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... Apr. 5, 1862.

Where ... Alto Tex

By whom ... W B Ochiltree

Period ... 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ... Wm Colby

To what time ... June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: ...

(942) W. J. Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 18 | Texas.

W. L. Munroe

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company [illegible] of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyrighted

644.

M. L. Monroe
Esq
Cincinnati
Alabama B
$90 00 Monroe
Paris March 1786

STATE DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

1863 To M. L. Monroe Dr

For Transportation from Pine Bluff Arkansas to Hdqrs Genl Price Camp Texas & Back 400 Seven Hundred Miles at Ten Cents per Mile, Transportation not being furnished in Kind

There is due him $70.00

I Certify That the above account is Correct and that the said Soldier having been Granted a Furlough for Fifty Days by order of Maj Genl Walker is entitled to the Sum of Seventy 00/100 Dollars Transportation from Pine Bluff Ark. to Hdqrs Texas and Back

H. Blackmon
Hdqrs Camp

W. A. Gaston Capt.
Commanding Company
(of) 18th Regt Texas Infantry

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark this the 9th day of March 1863 of Capt William Worley A Q M Seventy ($70.00) Dollars in full of the above account

M. L. Monroe

Q.M.D

5

Pvt. Christie, John H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7716207	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Stragglers of various Regiments, Confederate States Army, commanded by surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

Roll dated Mobile, Ala., May 21, 1865.

Murphy

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Murphy E

Private C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5066711	20	
2	3113	21	
3	1623	22	
4	5068088	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], [illegible]

Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson,
Marion Co Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3d May, 186 .

Where Nacogdoches.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree,

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 25.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kendall

(466) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Washington Co. Ark.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby.

To what time May 3, 186 2.

Present or absent P.

Remarks: Detached Ser. as Surgeon for Hospital 1st Oct. 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copy.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cohilree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. J. Murph

Surg. Co. C. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Practicing Physician

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1

To Dec. 31, 1862

Remarks:

No.

Haym

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 | Tex

Thos. J. Murph

Surgeon. Co C. 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark during month of Jan, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Practicing Physician

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To Jan 1, 186

Jan 15, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Muster.

(CONFEDERATE.)

In Texas

Thos. J. Murph
Pvt. Co. G. Cochran's Texas Inf'y.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 8, 1863.
Date of payment Jan 9, 1863.
By whom J. H. Bryan
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 356

T. Carr

Copyist.

Exhibit Eighteen-B

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 6 7 7 9 3 5	20	
2	E 6 6 6	21	
3	E 1 3 3	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 18 | Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Murphree

{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

J. Funk

(888) Copyist

Confederate.

M 18 Texas.

Jeptha A Murphree

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent ×

Remarks: Nurse in Hospital at Navasa

Name appears in Column of names

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(968) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Murphree

, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(1862)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. A. Murphy

Pvt. Co. F, 18 Texas (Inf

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Acting Commisary

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10

To Nov. 6, 1862.

, 1862.

Remarks:

Sig: J. A. Murphree

No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Mulpetrii, Jno S

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 a 7 7 3 6	20	
2	8 6 a 1	21	
3	8 1 3 6	22	
4	1 3 7 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

J. S. Murphree

Pvt. , { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Hunt

Copyist

(656)

M

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Jesse D. Humphree

Sergt , Co. I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Bailey

To what time June 25 , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) J. Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Texas.

PH J. S. Murphree, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Lt J. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(962) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Col. Cohlitree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Cohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

Infantry. Texas. C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067867	1	20
2	8763		21
3	8823		22
4	9712		23
5	9852		24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N[illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible] Infantry

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex May [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date May [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186[illegible].

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Miller

(1862) Captain.

(Confederate.)

W. | 18 Texas.

Cpl. Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:
When May 10 1862
Where Henderson
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 Yr.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Coleto
To what time July 10 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as laborer at hospital Oct 26 1862 at Camp Gibson & in Camp Pick

"Name appears in Col of names present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

Gil | 18 **Texas.**

A. [illegible]

Gil, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 y.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. W. Williams

(1862) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Captain.

(644)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of DEC , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Thos E. Kirk.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 24th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

(844)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Murphy

Pvt. Co. I. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson. Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Commisary

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 25, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 | Tex

John

J. J. Murphy

Pvt I 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark during month of Jan, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Commissary

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To Jan 1, 186 .

Jan 10, 186 .

Remarks:

Mo.

Copyist.,

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. 15 Texas

Pvt. Humphreys

Co. F. 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Vul Scloft

Admitted Apl 14, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: Transferred Apl 18th

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 15

C M Rowe

1048 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. | 18 | Va.

J. J. Thompson
Pvt. 2nd Va. Light Arty.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Vulnus Sclopeticum

Admitted April 14, 1864

Returned to duty June 4, 1864

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

No. 377

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 9

(635) Copyist.

1862

1

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

(E) Private | (E) Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067915 A	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also G. W. Muse, 14 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

Sergt. H. T. Harris

Co. | Capt. James G. McKnight's Co., Ochiltree's Regt Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston Marion Co. Ark. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 186.

Where Eagle Mills Ark.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with thirteen companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Last muster:

(Signature)

Capt.

Musick, William L

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Musick, W. L.

Pittsick, W. S

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	7	22	
4	6	23	
5	7	24	
6	5	25	
7	4	26	
8	2	27	
9	3	28	
10	0	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

W. S. Musick

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom D. P. Irby

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Gohlson's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M ... 1 ... Tex ...

... Wm L Musick

Co I 11 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

..... Not dated ....., 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured Apl 9 , 186 4

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

1 ; sheet 9

(2882) R W Kirkman

Copyist.

Myers, David. E

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068000	20	
2	5068000	21	
3	5068000	22	
4	5068000	23	
5	5068000	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

H | 18 | Texas.

David C. Hyers

Pt | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex. Aft. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aft. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aft. 1, 186 .

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKinney's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. Hooman

Copyist.

(655)

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

D C. Myers

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colly

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital Camp Nelson.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O'Donnell

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

No 18 Texas.

D C Myers

5 Sgt, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1

Where Mt Pleasant , 186 .

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3m.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about the same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O C Dennell

(648)

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Captain.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

In 18 Ti 4.

L. C. Rogers,
Lt. Co. C. 18th Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,
at Monroe, La.,
for June, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When May 4, 186
Where Mt. Pleasant, Tex.
By whom Col. Yerger
Period 3 years

Attached to Hospital:
When June 8, 186
How employed Nurse

Last paid
By whom
To what time
, 186

Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

Book mark:

(644) A. H. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

In 15 Ky.

2d Lt. Thayer
Co. C. 15 Regt Ky.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,

at Monroe, La.,

for July , 1863.

Enlisted:

When May

Where Mt. Pleasant , 186

By whom Capt. Thayer

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When June 8

How employed Nurse , 186

Last paid

By whom Capt. Oliver

To what time June 30 , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966) A. H. Andrews

700 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr

Z. C. Myers

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital No. 1,

at Monroe, La.,

for ..... Aug. , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years.

Attached to Hospital:

When May 16 , 186

How employed Nurse

Last paid

By whom Capt. Oliver

To what time July 31 , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews.

Surgeon.

(846) 700

Texas Div.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 6 7 8 6 5 0	20	
2	8 7 2 4	21	
3	8 7 1 7	22	
4	8 7 3 3	23	
5	8 7 3 4	24	
6	8 7 6 7	25	
7	8 7 7 6	26	
8	1 7 3 3	27	
9	5 4 9 5 0 2 4 1	28	
10	4 4 3 8 9 6 3 2	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 18 Texas.

Philip Lipp

Co. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May, 186-.

Muster-in to date May, 186-.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 186.

Where Jonesville

By whom Lt Ochiltree

Period 2 Y

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom W. S. Ochiltree

Period 2 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. W. Williams

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 18 Texas.

M. C. Wagner

2 Lt., Co D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ..... Feb ....., 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promt. Nov 6, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promt to Capt. Jany 22, 1864.

Name of successor J. N. Dixon

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Gohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(888) I. H. Gosslee Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible], 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service,		, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,		, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	Elected	, 186 .
Date and cause of vacancy,	[illegible] Nov 1	, 1862.
Name of successor	Nov 6	, 1862.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cochran's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Knight

Capt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ____, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ____, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Captain Jan 22, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, ____, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cahill's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Knight

(1909) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station Camp Bayou Vista.

Remarks: [illegible] for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

[illegible] Captain.

844.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

..... , Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(944) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 18 Tex

*Wiley Moyers
8th Texas Inft.

Residence New London, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of signatures as Wiley Mogers

Number of roll:
10
(9965)

J. P. Speecher
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

In 18 **Texas.**

W. Myers

2. Lt. Co. I. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected Nov 3., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

F. Cave

Copyist.

(885)

(Confederate.)

VII | 18 | Texas.

Philip Moyers
Capt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

Last paid:

By whom Lt C. G. Graham

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Promoted to Capt Jan 22, 1864

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Muster mark:

J Williams

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

..., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

...

Station ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186 .

Place ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

...

The 18th (also known as Gohlitzer's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

...

...

18 Inf Texas

Moyers Wiley

Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cav Div
Trans Miss Dept
Shreveport La June 12th 1865

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department and [illegible] by General E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not bear arms against the Armies of the United States of America nor render any aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the proper authorities.

Residence New New London Texas

Done at New London Texas this 12th day of June 1865

H Clay Hays

Approved

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

E. Richardson
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Captain

63

Hance Benjamin

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 6 1 7 7 3 3 4 1 7 7 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18 | Texas.

Benjamin A. Cross

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ky. Sept 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186.

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cay

Capt.

(996)

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

Benj. a. Lance

Pvt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When apl. 12, 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final statements given at Camp Nelson, Ark. Oct. 27.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry a little prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Cary

Copyist.

Nash William D

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2767335	20	
2	4772	21	
3	7230	22	
4	985498	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18 | Texas.

Wm. A. Nash

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex apl 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When apl. 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(886) Copyist.

Confederate.

No. 18 **Texas.**

William D. Rush,
Pvt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When apl. 12, 186 .
Where Jefferson Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Carl

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 | Texas.

J. C. Hall

Pvt.

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, , 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom W. B. Whitus

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. T. Graham

To what time Apl. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Detailed at Shreveport by order of Lt. Gen. Smith.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cochltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hall

(912) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[redacted], Co [redacted], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in hosp Louisville
Ky. since Oct 1864

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[redacted]

1864.

Copyist.

Neal H. G

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 6 7 8 9 1 3	20	
2	5 1 8	21	
3	3 7 2 5	22	
4	1 8 5 7	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 18 Texas.

W. H. Pitt

Pvt. Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sumner Johnson Marion Co Miss, May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12

Where Jackson Miss, 1862.

By whom Capt. Cain

Period Dur the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company Regiment Texas Infantry.

16th (also) known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K organization.

Book mark.

W. H. Pitt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 Texas.

W. F. Neal

Pvt. Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186.

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks sick in Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Remarks:

W. W. Potter

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. 1, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(966)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quartermaster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] French

1644. Copyist.

Neville, C. K.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neville, Crum R.

Nelson Thomas W

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5506791850	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1st Texas.

Co. I

Thomas W. Nelson

Pvt.

Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Ochiltree Marion Co. Texas Oct. 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 186 .

Where Elysian Fields Texas

By whom W. B. McKnight

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. B. Park

Copyist.

(456)

Nesbitt E R

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nesbitt Robert

Nesbitt Robert

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

1st Lieut. Co.

Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston.

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Jeffersville

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, competed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

T. E. Jones

(956) Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

(Pvt), Co. H, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Colby

To what time July 6, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*Name appears in Col Marmie. Present. Robt Hesbitt

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(1863) Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. 18 | Texas.

A. R. Restill

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Fort Dr Russy La

By whom W. B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. E. Graham

To what time April 30, 186.

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Arrested at Marksville La Feb 6.

Joined from desertion Feby 1

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as (Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C E Jones

Captain

(942)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

( )

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]
Dec 6/62

The 18th (also known as Gohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1844

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 15 Texas

C. Nesbit

Pvt Co. H. 15 Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Dysentery

Admitted March 23, 1864.

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Discharged from service ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207½, page 11.

W. W. Rowe
Copyist.

(683) 1448

Hotherton, Howard

Co. 12, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5706717	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A. 18 | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 23 , 1864.

Where [illegible] La

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Feby 25 1864

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company [illegible] 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

Nevill, C. R.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nevills, Calvin R.

Revill Andrew J

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067794	20	
2	8063	21	
3	8128	22	
4	10722	23	
5	68502-1	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 18 Texas.

A. J. Nevill

Pvt. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co-Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark.

J Fink

(555) Copyist

Confederate.

N 18 Texas.

Andrew J. Nevill

Cpl. , Co. F , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Cosby

To what time June 25 , 186 .

Present or absent. Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) J Funk Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Texas.

W. F. Howell

Pvt , Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Lt. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. J. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(942) Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 ;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted man accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 21

Date Jan 23, 1863

Destination [illegible] Texas

Remarks:

[signature]

1883 Copyist.

Nevill, Granderson

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5867794	20	
2	5867	21	
3	5867	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein V

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 18 | Texas.

Granderson Nevill

Pvt. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (Int.) Company K of that organization.

Roll mark.

J. Clunk

(636) Copyist

Confederate.

N 18 Texas.

Granderson D. Neill

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent.

Remarks Sick in Camp Hospital

Name appears on Column of names

Present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

(948) J. Hunt

Copyist.

N | (Confederate) 18 | Texas.

G. D. Nevill

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Fort Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. D. [illegible]

Cpl , Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Lt B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(942) Copyist.

Neville, Calvin R.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50078698	20	
2	5792	21	
3	5825	22	
4	852	23	
5	85166	24	
6	7401	25	
7	74389572	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Roll Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. H. 18 Texas.

Ervin

C. [illegible] { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney [illegible] Marion Co Tex May [illegible], 1862.

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Harrodsburg

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Miller

(844) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. S. 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(9425) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 1. 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864;

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheatmore's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

J. W. Williams

1862

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Cobbtree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

644.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(864)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Tex Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Tex

C. K. Neills
Pvt. Co. I. 18 Texas Inf.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

(Copy)

J. P. Sprachen
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted Dec 17, 186 4.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Transferred Dec 27, 1864

Died ----------, 186 .

Remarks: Convalescent Hosp

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 476

(635) [illegible]

1643 Copyist.

Appears on the Roll of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted , 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 62.

(635)

1645 Copyist.

Revill, C. R.

....., Co. D 18th Ky Reg't

Walker's Div.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 2

Hd Qrs U.S. Forces
Richmond Va

Richmond Va JUNE 6th 1865.

Corp'l Neville of "I" Company 15th Texas

Regiment Infantry Walker's Division C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL U. S. A.

Frank de Neville

Capt and Provost Marshal

3

Approved
A. Johnson
Pres.

Approved
O. M. Roberts
Col 1st Regt
Com'dg Camp

Approved
C. M. Gaines
Asst Surgeon
U. S. 18th Texas Inf.

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEP'T

Respectfully
Recommended
May 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined Private J. R. Neville of C. "I" Ochiltrees Regiment Texas Vols. and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Instability of lungs and General Debility - and in our opinion said Private will not be able to assume his duties in a less period than fifty days. We respectfully recommend that a furlough be granted him for that period to visit his home in Cass County Texas

January 23rd 1863

L. Lassiter Surgeon P.A.C.S.
J. C. Welch " "
Med Examining Board

We certify that we have carefully examined Private J. R. Neville of A "I" Ochiltree Regiment Texas Vols and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Instability of lungs and General Debility, and in our opinion said Private will not be able to assume his duties in a less period than fifty days. We respectfully recommend that a furlough be granted him for that period to visit his home in Cass County Texas

January 23rd 1863

L. Lassiter Surgeon P.A.C.S.
J. C. Welch " "
Med Examining Board

Irvine Richard

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	20	
2	5773	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Pvt. 18 Texas.

Richard Sevins

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Regt. Texas Volunteers.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Aug. 1, 186 .
Where Marshall Star, Tex.
By whom R. R. Ochiltree
Period 2 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

B. J. Sevins

Copyist.

(555)

Confederate.

18 **Texas.**

rd Sevins

.6, Hobbitree's Reg't Texas Inf.

pany Muster Roll

tion named above,

Sept 1 Oct , 186 2

, 186 .

ht Sergt

Bobbitree

Jan.

liam Colby

June 1

, 186 .

iled as none in

Tex Arc. Asst

l of names present

Hobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
to be completed its organization by
rs May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
d to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Richard Stevens

Pt , Co. 6, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2

Enlisted:
When Apl. 1 , 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby
To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Hospital at this Are. Arst Oct. 12. 1862.

Name appr in col of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Richard Nevins

Pvt. Co. E. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10, 1862.

To Nov. 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haymond

Copyist.

Newberry Isaac

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1678441	20	
2	8232	21	
3	8633	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Wm B Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

T E Jones

Captain.

(565)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] May 6 , 1863.

Where Columbia , 186 .

By whom Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Sgd.) G. E. Jones

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 64, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where Greenville Tex

By whom W. R. Collins

Period 3 Years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time Feb 28, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Erroneously dropped from Roll

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] G. C. Jones

(1862)

Copyist.

Newberry J A

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5516757473	20	
2	55521	21	
3	5672	22	
4	685117	23	
5	7124192	24	
6	76570526	25	
7	7253571	26	
8	3352017	27	
9	7123732 8	28	
10	76852 4666	29	
11	56252	30	
12	1111	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

..... L. Lindsey .....

(2) , { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 6 , 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6 , 186

Where Caffeville

By whom Lt B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time July 6, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones.

(over)

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on Furlough

from Nov 27/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Signed

Colonel

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

_____

_____

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Sd) _____ Captain.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1

(2215) W. H. Collins Supt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Where captured , 186 .

When

Disposition of prisoner , 186 3.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 144

(1860)

Copyist

Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

discharged from Alton Military Prison, during month of July, 1863.

Roll dated ..... , 186 .

Where captured Richmond Va

When captured June 15, 1863.

When discharged July 25, 1863.

How discharged On Oath

Remarks:

96

(8896)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received [illegible], 186 3

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 3

When exchanged [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

By whom exchanged [illegible]

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released [illegible] July 25, 63 on oath

[illegible]

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page [illegible]

[illegible] Jack Chasmund

Copyist.

Confederate.)

1st Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

11 sheet 6.

(5496)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheets

(8386)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll.

(Copy.)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of roll.

543 sheet 18

(6976)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. A. Newberry

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp, Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 186 2

By whose order employed

A. A. S. Quinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1, 186 2.

To Nov. 22, 186 2.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Newberry, Joseph R.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newberry J R

Newberry, [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

[illegible] (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newberry, [illegible]

Newman M. L.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2516784+71	20	
2	&0230	21	
3	&610	22	
4	+120	23	
5	4723927	24	
6	4928179	25	
7	4685168	26	
8	&627	27	
9	1520	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and (in Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(884) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Goliadville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain [illegible]'s Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] May 6

Where Goffsville Tex, 186 .

By whom Lt B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt G Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Buchan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (16th) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] G. E. Jones

Captain.

Confederate.

14th Texas.

[illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

First enlistment [illegible]

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. V. Newington
Pvt. Co. H. 18th Regt. Texas.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet 6

E. Tunkerton

Copyist

(689b)

(Confederate.)

M

M. C. Hargrave

1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a monthly

Report

of prisoners of war who are present at St. Louis U. S. A. General Hospital, July 31, 1864.

Report dated St. Louis Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Fort Esperanza

When captured March 14, 1864.

When joined station May 2, 1864.

Remarks: Remaining under treatment.

Number of roll.

11

(4850) C. H. Stephenson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5 sheet

Copyist.

(8896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

(2326)

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., to the mouth of Red River for exchange, Oct. 22, 1864

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 1864.

When captured , 1864.

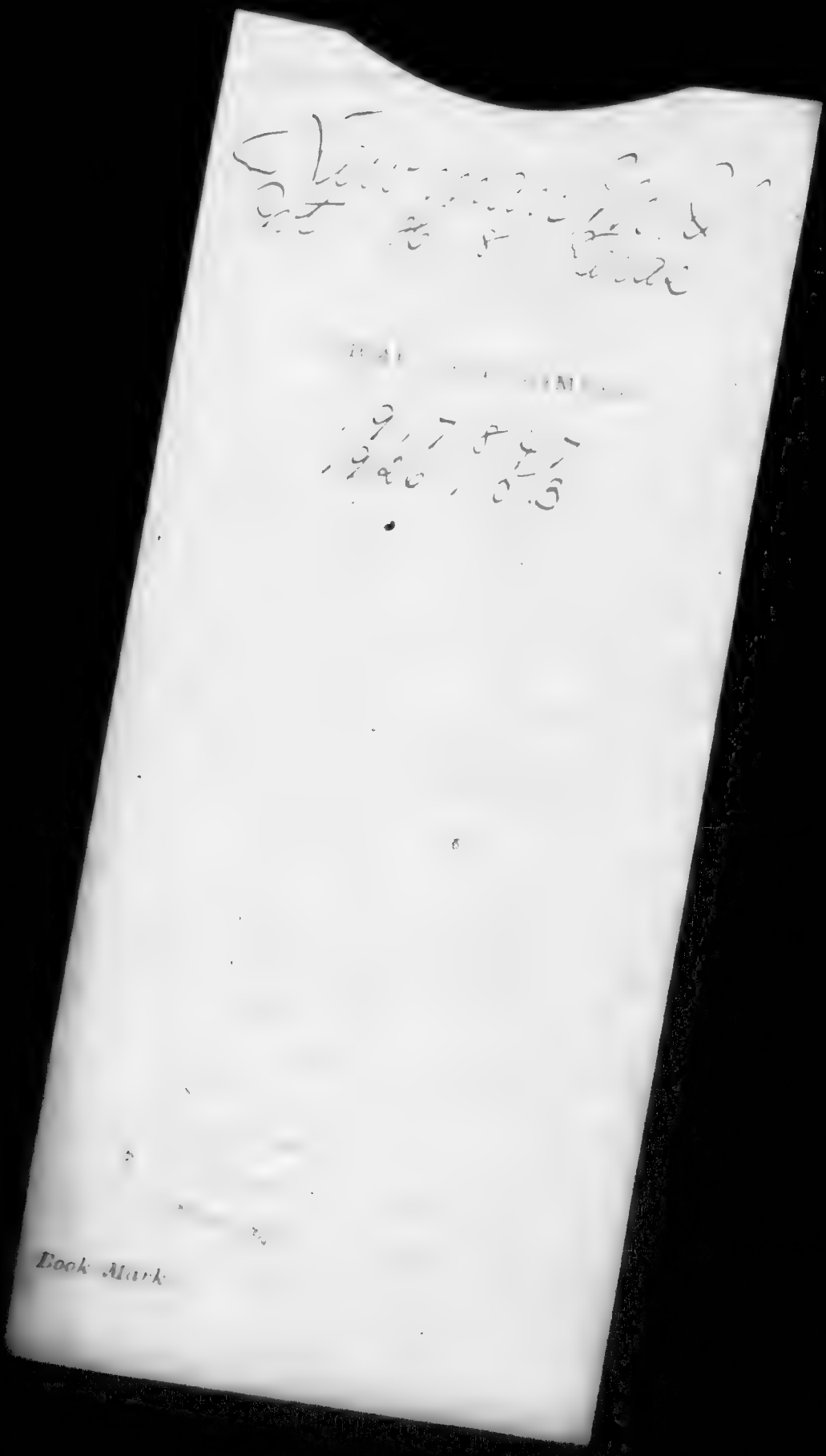
Remarks:

Number of roll:

55

(6390)

Copyist.



Book Mark

Rank, ... Co. ... Reg't ...

Complaint, ...

Admitted ... , 186 ,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ... , 18 .

Deserted ... , 18 .

Disch'd from service ... , 18 .

Sent to G. H. ... , 18 .

On furlough ... , 18 .

Died ... , 18 .

Remarks: ...

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. ...; Page ...

Copyist.

(204 97)

M. [illegible] Hospital

M. C. Hoffmaster

Rank, [illegible] Co. H, 12th Reg't Iowa Cav.

Admitted May 27, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From [illegible]

Diagnosis, Laceration

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty May 27, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks: [illegible]

Ia. Reg. No. 33 ; Hos. No. 2111 ; Page 28.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(a. 3—474)

(209—35)

Newsom J E

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-0678237	20	
2	8317	21	
3	9629	22	
4	0810906	23	
5	07625-10	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

N | 18 Texas.

J. E. Newsom

Pvt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186.

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kan Ochiltree

(844) Captain.

(Confederate.)

N 18 **Texas.**

J. E. Hammond

Cpt., Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186 .
Where Rusk Co Tex
By whom W Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom W Colby
To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunter

(443) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

[illegible] Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

2 Lt., Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated [illegible]

[illegible] Last dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ....., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ....., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Oct [illegible]

Last [illegible], 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } [illegible] May 7, 1863.

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

TL

2d Lt. J. E. Nimmons
Co. H. 18th Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Elected Feb. 10, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 7, 1863.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary Copyist.

(888) 8784

A.A.G.O. Dept. Tenn. Miss.
May 1st 1863 [illegible]

[illegible] Dept. Tennessee
Shreveport May 7 1863

Respectfully
forwarded

E. Kirby Smith
Lt. Gen. Comdg

Hdqrs. Dept. No. Miss. & Ala.
May 31st 1863

11th Reg. Tenn. Cav.

Resignation in
the case of
J. L. Nicholson
2nd Lieut Co. G
Surgeon's Certificate -
18 days furl
Respt. forwarded.

J. M. Hawes
Brig. Genl.

Adjt. Genl.

Respectfully
forwarded.

D. H. Walker
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Cincinnati

Adjt. Genl. Cooper

Richmond

Hdqrs Dist of Miss
& East La
April 24 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Adjt. Genl.
Dept. Miss. & East La.

Ruck

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Camp Bee Cake
Office 16th 1863

To Col. L B Culberson

Dear Sir.

Owing to the condition of my health having been unable for duty for several months and my health continuing to grow worse with no prospect of recovering, and being advised by different Surgeons to resign my Office, I hereby Respectfully tender you my Resignation as 2nd Lieut of Co. G. 18th Regt Texas Infantry

Yours Respectfully
I E Newsome 2nd Lieut
Co. G. 18th Regt Texas Infantry

Col Culberson
Ft Mc Leod

2nd Lt. J. E. Newsome Co G of the 18th Regiment of Tex. Inft having applied for a certificate on which to ground his application for resignation if his office I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined the officer and find that he is affected with Chronic Diarrhoea and Dyspepsia of several months standing. And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty and probably never will fit in condition while remaining in Camps to resume his duties I would therefore recommend that he be discharged from the service.

A. J. Alison
Surg. 18th Regt Texas Inft

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newson A S

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-1079-93	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of DEC, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date DEC 27, 186 .

Place Camp N. L. R.

Remarks: Gain. Enlisted in Co G

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. T. Ennel

Copyist.

644.

(CONFEDERATE)

N 8 Ind

Morrison (A. J.)

Co. G Cavalry Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1865.

ENLISTED:
When Nov 29, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00 ; due, $ .00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mansell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Texas

Co. & Centres Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From .....

To ..... , 186 .

..... , 186 .

When paid ..... Feb 11 , 1863.

By whom Wm Cobley

Amount $50.00

Remarks: ... County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 366

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Abstract to
A. D. Henderson
for 5 Mos.
16th 1863
Paid 11th July 1863

Co. F. 18 Texas Lgt

born in Madison County

aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a

Farmer

I, A. J. Newsom do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 29th day of November 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, A. J. Newsom do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

A. J. Newsom

Sworn and subscribed to, at Austin Ark

this 29th day of November 1862.

Before W. F. Dobbins J.P.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily infirmity and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Guinn Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier A. J. Newsom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high,

Isaac Gentry Capt. McCollough Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of ~~William B. Dobbins~~, this 11th day of February 1863 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

A. J. Newsom

Witness: J. G. H. Woods

Newton J. R.

Co. 6, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5068 1376	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ---

Remarks: ---

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ---, 186 .

Place ---

Remarks: ---

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McGhee, Kenneth 22 Jan'y/65
B. C. Texas Co. C

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] Captain.

1864.

Nichols, Pass

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

1st Lieutenant & 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 7 2 5 7	20	
2	1 3 7 2	21	
3	1 7 3 4	22	
4	3 2 4 1	23	
5	1 3 6 2	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M 18 | Texas.

Bass Nichols

1 Lieut. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co, Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Col. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Rogers

(655) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: Acting Asst. Quarter-master.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 9th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. L, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: Fifteen men Camp Nelson Ark

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(646) Copyist.

Confederate.

21 18 Texas.

Texas Nicholas

1Lt. , Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 2d Lt. Apr. 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned May 19, 1863.

Name of successor J. T. Rogers.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(sgn) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

R 18

Bass Nichols

1 Lt. Co. D. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 12., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned May 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary

Copyist.

(225)

Vouchers No 1
Hds Back To
4th Qr 1862

The State of Arkansas }
Lonnie County }

I B. Nichols 1st Lt. Co.
D. Achiltree's Regt. Texas
Infantry do hereby certify that one Mule then in
possession of Capt McCally A.Q.M. Achiltree's Regt
Texas Infantry did make its escape from Camp near
Des Arc in Said State, and that all proper
efforts were made to retake Said Mule, which
were unsuccessful. Said Mule escaped on or about
the 10th of Oct. 1862.

Bap. Nichols 1st Lieut
Comdg D Achiltree Regt
Texas Infantry

18th Inf

No. 1618 Ass. N. 1st Quebec 3

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Jno. Hoyal

16th day of March, 1863.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 12.00

1st Tax Duty

FORM

MILITIA P

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 16 day of Feb 1865.

	Cost. Dollars. Cents
(1) Coat with State buttons	15 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Capt Michael Lund 2d Cav
18th Regt Wisconsin Vols

Voucher No 16

Fort Scott Ks
June 17th
1862

$127.00

Paid July 12th 1862
Bailhache

Fort Scott Ks
June 17th
1862

Capt. Hedekin
1st Lieut 6th
Kansas Cav.

RECORDS DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

To Lieut Bap Nicholls Dr

1862
July 12th For the actual expenses of his transportation while travelling under orders herewith annexed, from Jefferson to Austin & back from May 28th to June 18th 186. 20 days $ 12.50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that I have actually performed the journey herein charged for on the days stated in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed, that I have not been furnished with transportation, nor received money in lieu of it for any part of the route charged for=

Bap Nicholls

D B Culbertson
Lt Col Comdg.

Received at Camp Freeman on the 12th day of July 1862 of William Colby Asst Q M & Army One hundred dollars in full of the above account

Bap Nicholls

Camp Sept 1862

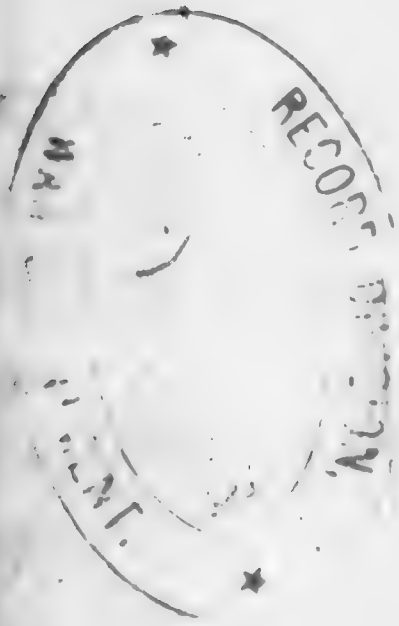
Lieut Bap Nicholls.

Will proceed to Austin by the most practicable route and return, on business connected with the State service, and report to Col David B Culbertson

David B Culbertson
Lieut Col.
Comdg
Arkansas Regiment
Texas Infantry

Order No

to B. Lieut. Nichols
1st Lieut in
Illinois Reg't



Jn. 29 1864

Lieut. Jas Nichols.

Will proceed to Austin by the most Direct route and deliver, the Persons, to the Adjt. Gen. of the State the Enclosed Packages herewith Delivered

David B Culberson
Lieut Col.
Comd.g
Archers Regiment
Texas Infantry

H. Qrs. Northern Dist.
March 2. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant
Genl. Dept.
Genl. Ord.
Genl. Subsistence
Genl. Engrs.
Genl. Topl. Engrs.
Genl. Q. M.
Genl. Purchasing Dept.
Genl. Medical Dept.
Genl. Pay Dept.
Genl. Recruiting Service
Genl. Inspection Dept.
Genl. Ordnance
Genl. Signal Corps
Genl. Light House Board
Genl. Military Telegraph
Genl. Military Prisons
Genl. Military Railroads
Genl. Military Courts
Genl. Military Commissions
Genl. Military Boards
Genl. Military Hospitals
Genl. Military Cemeteries
Genl. Military Monuments
Genl. Military Memorials
Genl. Military Archives
Genl. Military Records
Genl. Military Publications
Genl. Military Maps
Genl. Military Charts
Genl. Military Plans
Genl. Military Reports
Genl. Military Returns
Genl. Military Rolls
Genl. Military Lists
Genl. Military Registers
Genl. Military Indexes
Genl. Military Tables
Genl. Military Statistics
Genl. Military Accounts
Genl. Military Vouchers
Genl. Military Receipts
Genl. Military Expenditures
Genl. Military Estimates
Genl. Military Appropriations
Genl. Military Contracts
Genl. Military Bonds
Genl. Military Securities
Genl. Military Insurance
Genl. Military Pensions
Genl. Military Annuities
Genl. Military Gratuities
Genl. Military Rewards
Genl. Military Decorations
Genl. Military Medals
Genl. Military Badges
Genl. Military Uniforms
Genl. Military Equipments
Genl. Military Arms
Genl. Military Ammunition
Genl. Military Stores
Genl. Military Supplies
Genl. Military Transportation
Genl. Military Communications
Genl. Military Intelligence
Genl. Military Operations
Genl. Military Movements
Genl. Military Campaigns
Genl. Military Battles
Genl. Military Sieges
Genl. Military Fortifications
Genl. Military Defenses
Genl. Military Offenses
Genl. Military Discipline
Genl. Military Courts-Martial
Genl. Military Boards of Officers
Genl. Military Commissions
Genl. Military Courts of Inquiry
Genl. Military Courts of Claims
Genl. Military Courts of Appeals
Genl. Military Courts of Review
Genl. Military Courts of Revision
Genl. Military Courts of Equity
Genl. Military Courts of Admiralty
Genl. Military Courts of Prize
Genl. Military Courts of Salvage
Genl. Military Courts of Wreck
Genl. Military Courts of Piracy
Genl. Military Courts of Treason
Genl. Military Courts of Sedition
Genl. Military Courts of Rebellion
Genl. Military Courts of Insurrection
Genl. Military Courts of Invasion
Genl. Military Courts of War
Genl. Military Courts of Peace
Genl. Military Courts of Neutrality
Genl. Military Courts of Blockade
Genl. Military Courts of Contraband
Genl. Military Courts of Capture
Genl. Military Courts of Recapture
Genl. Military Courts of Prize Money
Genl. Military Courts of Salvage Money
Genl. Military Courts of Wreck Money
Genl. Military Courts of Piracy Money
Genl. Military Courts of Treason Money
Genl. Military Courts of Sedition Money
Genl. Military Courts of Rebellion Money
Genl. Military Courts of Insurrection Money
Genl. Military Courts of Invasion Money
Genl. Military Courts of War Money
Genl. Military Courts of Peace Money
Genl. Military Courts of Neutrality Money
Genl. Military Courts of Blockade Money
Genl. Military Courts of Contraband Money
Genl. Military Courts of Capture Money
Genl. Military Courts of Recapture Money

Maj Gen Comdg
Dept of the Ohio
Cincinnati O

Respectfully
Wm. McClernand
Maj Gen Vols

Hd Qrs 3d Div 13th Army Corps
March 31st 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
Jno. A. Logan
Brig Gen Comdg

"1863 Expenses"

No 4

Approved
Port Sumter
Surg. U.S.A.
M. G. M. Walker
Surg. U.S.A.
Med Exam Board.

Rec'd Off
Dist Ark March 31. 63
Read & Dist Asst. Surg.

T. Kirby Smith
Lieut General

Pine Bluff Arkansas
March 12th 1863.

To
Lt Col L. B. Culbertson
Comdg Regt
Col.

I have the honor to call
you on a subject of much importance to me, and I
respectfully request your kind consideration of the facts
of the case. I tender now my resignation, and to
my determination to resign upon the first, and
five years ago, I had a very severe attack of
Pneumonia, which left my left Lung in a
badly diseased Condition, and that Attack or a
similar attack increased the injury to that
Lung, and left it in a worse Condition than
the first attack, convincing me, that I am
now incapacitated to endure the fatigues, and
hardships incident to Camp life.

Respectfully
J. B. Culbertson
Lt Col Comdg
14th Regt

Iowa Infantry
1st Lt. Co. A 1st Regt
Iowa Infantry

Sergt Bos Nichols of the 18th Regiment of
Iowa infantry having applied for a certificate
on which to ground an application for discharge
from service, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find that
he is suffering severely from chronic laryn-
Pneumonia, strongly threatened with incipient
Phthisis, and that in consequence thereof, he is in
my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able for duty in a less
period than twelve months

William H Hood
Surgeon 18th Iowa

Sergt - Boyd Nichols of the 18th [redacted] Regiment of Texas infantry having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for discharge from service, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering seriously from Chronic tubular Pneumonia, strongly threatened with incipient Phthisis, and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able for duty in a less period than twelve months.

William P Mead
Surgeon P.A.C.S

18th Regt Texas Infantry

Nichols Joshua

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5230	20	
2	5320	21	
3	5630	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

N 18 Texas.

Josh Nichols

Pvt. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May

Where Rusk Co., 186 .

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) W. Hamilton Capt.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Martin Nichols

Cpl, Co F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Rusk Co Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom T. Bailey

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | Orchiltree | Texas.

Joshua Nichols
Pvt. Co. G. Orchiltree Texas Inf.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 5 Jan, 1863.

Date of payment 12 Jan, 1863.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 111, page 574.

G. E. Jones
Compiler.

Nolan Christopher

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067690	20	
2	6672	21	
3	6432	22	
4	7878	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 18 | Texas.

Christopher Nolan
Pvt, { Capt George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. T. Knox
Captain

(888)

Confederate.

N 18 Texas.

Christopher Nolen

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st to Oct 31st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent x

Remarks: Detached service Oct 13 Hospital Cook Desert

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862) W J Johnson

Captain.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

Appears on , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1944

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transf to K

The 18th (also known as Gohlitree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644.

Nolan John T.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5076515	20	
2	6673	21	
3	6678	22	
4	9308	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 18 | Texas.

Jno. T. Nolan.

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W B. Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(654) Copyist.

Confederate.

N 18 Texas.

J. F. Nolen

Pvt, C. S. A., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Ark. Post

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Lieut. William Ochiltree

Captain, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January to February, 1864.

Enlisted:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time August 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(948)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible]

Place [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1944.

Noland C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Noah Christopher

Infantry

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Co. A, 2nd Bn.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nolan, John T.

Nolan Christopher

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nolan, Christopher

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

[illegible]

1099

Norther, William

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51753721	20	
2	53887	21	
3	90544	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1865.

Returned to duty [illegible], 1865.

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

No. 2195
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 15 Texas

Wm Nether

Pvt Co E 15 Regt Tex Infty

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

_____

Admitted Mch 2, 1865.

Returned to duty Mch 4, 1865.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 140-143

G M Nowe

Copyist.

(625)

1045

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. A. Bortner

Pvt. Co. D 18 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ---- March 2 ----, 1865.

Returned to duty ---- March 4 ----, 1865.

Furloughed ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Died ----, 186 .

Deserted ----, 186 .

Discharged ----, 186 .

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 96

J. D. Nelson

1641 Copyist.

Northern, Edwin B.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Jr. 2nd Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C 56773337	20	
2	7741	21	
3	7786	22	
4	8227	23	
5	6479	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 | Texas.

Simmie S. Hoffman

Pvt.

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ky. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by re-election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T Cay

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

No 18 Texas.

Edwin C. Northern

Pvt. , Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Apl. 12, , 186 .
Where Jeffersonville
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 62 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. Kay

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

E. C. Northern

1st Sgt., Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tx

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. Graham

To what time aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. Kay

Copyist.

Confederate States of America.

Texas.

18

[illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 1865.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(644)

(Confederate.)

N 18 Texas.

E. C. Lockhart

2 Lt., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated .....

..... Feb ....., 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } ....., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } ....., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Ed. .....
Appr. 9, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } ....., 186 .

Name of successor .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

.....

(868) J. H. Johnson Copyist.

Norton Samuel

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0067928	20	
2	8062	21	
3	9840	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N 18 | Texas.

S. W. Norton

FH ,{ Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. R Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hosea Mark.

J Hosea K

(655) Captain

Confederate.

N 18 Texas.

Samuel W Norton

CH, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Texas
By whom Lt W B Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 25, 186.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk
Copyist.

(862)

Confederate.

[illegible] 18th Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18th Regt. Tex. Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks:

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

Norwood Hampton L

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 0 7 6 3 2	20	
2	2 7 4	21	
3	2 8 3 9	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pt. Hampton L. Norwood

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marine Co. Aft. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aft. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When Aft. 1

Where Right Star, Tex.
H. D. Ochiltree

By whom

Period 3 Yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKenzie's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. & J. Russell
Copyists.

(555)

Confederate.

L 18 Texas.

H. L. Ironwood

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1 , 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colly
To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A Footman

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A 18 Texas.

H L Norwood

Pt , Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl. 1 , 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3yrs
Last paid:
By whom L G Graham
To what time Aug. 31 , 1863.
Present or absent absent
Remarks: Det at Hardeville Hospital
11 Feb.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Hunnell

(612) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co I 1st Tenn Inf

H. Richardson

Pvt Co E Schiltres's Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease Feb remittent

Admitted Feb 4, 1863.

Returned to duty ----------, 186 .

Discharged ----------, 186 .

Furloughed March 12 1863

Died ----------, 186 .

Deserted ----------, 186 .

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 4.

J. Mason
Copyist.

(695) 1620

Nutt G. F.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5767472	20	
2	8533	21	
3	8611	22	
4	9409	23	
5	9547	24	
6	980305	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Goffsville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[illegible] Co. E Texas

(156)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6 , 186 .
Where Coffeeville.
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt Colby
To what time July 6 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Enrolled

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Coffeeville Miss

By whom W B Cahill Jr

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom E C Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Promoted as Capt since June 62

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] E E Jones

[illegible] Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster Kidwell Commissary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G W French

Capt 1st.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Regimental Commissary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. W. French Capt.

644.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster in Reg't to Mch
Feb 28/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Copyist.

(541)

O'Brian Samuel M

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Brien, Samuel

O'Brien, Samuel.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5076	20	
2	9074	21	
3	9778	22	
4	9278	23	
5	9724	24	
6	6501	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C ____ 18 | Texas.

Samuel M O'Brian

Sergt, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated ____

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark ____

W B Ochiltree

Copyist

Confederate.

C 18 Texas.

L. M. O'Brien

Pvt, Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 186 3.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Regimental Carpenter

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

S. M. O'Brien

2 Lt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) Captain

(Confederate.)

C[illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1864. [illegible] Captain.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Saml C Dickens

2 Lt, Co V, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated .....

Not dated, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, E / Nov 20, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Dec 29, 1863.

Name of successor J. H. Matthews

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(6423) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 / 8 | Texas.

Sam O. Brien

2 Lt. Co A 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected Nov. 20. 62. Resigned Dec. 29, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cary

(Sig.)

Copyist.

+O'Brien, S. M.
2d Lt. Co. A. 15 Tex. Inf.

See G. O. 51 - A.G.O. 1864. P. 10

and

Regis. No. 18. O. 1863.

[redacted]

No. 50 Abs. S., 4th Qr. 1862.

Receipt for articles sold to
L. S. M. [illegible] Brig.
31 day of Dec, 1862.

Amount, Cost and paid $ 41.50

1892

Fee

RECEIPT for articles PURCHASED of Major **Jno. B. Burton, A.** Q. M., C. S. Army, and Chief of the Clothing Bureau, Trans-Miss. Department, at Little Rock, this 31st day of Dec, 186 2, viz:

Cost $

1 Cav Coat $35.00
1 Pr Rubber Shoes 6.00

$41.00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED and received, from Major Jno. B. Burton, *A. Q. M., C. S. Army*, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Capt. A. & C. Bureau [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

No 421 Abs. 8. 2 Qr. 1863.

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Thos C. Brien

17 day of April, 1863.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 120

18 Dec 1

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,

A. D. M., U. S. Army and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 17th day of April 1866 with

Cost, Dollars. Cents
1 Doz Long Staff Buttons 12 M

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

IN DUPLICATE.

1st Lieut. 2d Cav.
Co. "D," 18 Texas Inf.
Harris Arty D.

No 80

Abst. R.

2 Regt. 163

June 22?

18 Inf

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

1863 FOR

(1) Dried Fruit Thos Qr. Jno

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Camp Pluckemin
Dec 27 83

Dear

C. Bryant, Private

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 30 77773	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 T C Brigade 19 Tex Inf

Confederate.

C | 18 | Texas.

Jas. F. O'Bryant

Pt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 16, 186 .
Where Jefferson
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Pay acc from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Last in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. S. Bunnell
Copyist.

(562)

(CONFEDERATE)

C 18 Inf

Abrigan, J. T.

Co. E, Christian's Regt

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where June 16, 1862.

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00; due, $

Signature J. T. Abrigan

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid

By whom

Amount $50 00 County

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 373

Copyist.

(885)

Voucher No
Abstract No 60
$50.00
Paid 10th Feby 1863
J. F. Bryant
1st 1863

Co. A 18 Texas Cav



born in [illegible]

In the State of Louisiana

aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

Before [illegible]

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high,

Capt Wm Colly A.A. Gen C.S.A. Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the **Confederate States of America**, by the hands of [illegible] this 10th day of February 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Witness: J W Duncan

[illegible]

his

Ochiltree F. C. B.

Co. —, 18 Texas Infantry.

F+S (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-16760-21	20	
2	9343	21	
3	9277	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

Col. , 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } May 13 , 1862.

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Leave for 60 days Commencing Oct. 30. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Sign here) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

W B Ochiltree

Col. , Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 13, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Feb 1865.

Name of successor D B Culberson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(968) Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

[illegible] Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 **Texas.**

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Colonel, 18-Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 13., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Feb. 23., 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(625) T. Cain Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col 1st Tex Inf

W. B. Pehiltree
2d Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in .

Appointed from Tex.

To whom report

Date of appointment Mar. 16, 1861.

To take rank Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Mar. 16, 1861.

Date of acceptance Mar. 17, 1861.

Signed L. P. W.

To whom delivered Marshall, Tex.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date , 186 .

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 106

(888) M. M. Johnson

Copying

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 18 Tex.

Wm. D. Pickettree.
Col. 18 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas

To whom report 18 Texas Regt.

Date of appointment June 7, 1862.

Date of confirmation By Election, 186 .

To take rank May 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War J. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Feb. 23, '63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 18

(886) Geo. L. Preston

Copyist.

Crittenden, W. B.

Member 21st Congress

See personal papers of

John Brindley

, Co. , Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(580)

Ochiltree, Wm. B.,

Congressman from Texas

See paper filed
with rolls of
Co. E 48 Ala. Inf.
Case of

Oliver P. Hays

War. O.

Petition, N. C. (Treas.)

See Chapter XI,

Volume 31, Page 344,
" 32, " 168, 210, 221,
304.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(489a)

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Little Rock Ark
Jan 5 1863

Col H. B. Letton

Resignation

Par 1 S.O. 215 A.G.O.
July 23 1862

No 2 1st Brigade
Camp near Little Rock Ark
Jan 5th 1863

On account of the cold
the wheels may require
them for repairs & the
impossibility to procure wheels
the Com'd of the
in the present condition
of our affairs at home
when the services of all
men are becoming more
important than ever
of the Gen'l Commanding
the Regiment
Regiment
Regiment
Regiment
Regiment
Regiment
Regiment

Head Qrs Walker's Div.
Pine Bluff Ark. January 21. 1863

Respectfully forwarded. The
resignation of Col. Ochiltree
under the circumstances
which cause him to tender
it will not be detrimental
to the interest of the service
his age, and health and habits
of life unfitting him for the
arduous duties of a efficient
Commander in active service
therefore recommend its
acceptance.

D. H. Walker
Maj Gen'l Com'dg

Head Qrs. Trans. Mis. Dept
Little Rock, Ark Jan 26. 63
I most heartily recommend the accep-
tance of this recommendation
and I know the reasons given
by Gen'l Walker are correct

R. [illegible]
[illegible]

Little Rock, Ark.
5th January 1863

To Col C. Young
Commanding Brigade
Cavalry

Colonel I have not the physical ability to encounter the hardships following me as Colonel of a regiment in the field - Connected with other considerations have weighed with me as paramount - I must reluctantly tender my resignation as Colonel in the Confederate army of the Confederate States - and ask that it be accepted to take immediate effect

I have the Honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obedient
W. F. Lee Little
Lt Colonel 2nd

Clerk's Office

Richmond

Please return
to War Department,
War Records Office,
Washington,

July 31/96.

Adj. Gen'l
State of Texas.
Austin.

Sir. Was not
Col. W. B. Children's name
William B instead of W.
B. We refer to him as member of
the Confed. Provisional Congress
& Col of the 18th Tex Inf.

Instantly
Respectfully

A.G.O. State of Tex
Augt 5 1896.

"William B. Children," is
the correct name.

W. H. Mabry
Asst Genl

Series I Vol I.

Col. Wm. B. Oldham

Copy of Chas. Clark's letter and endorsement when a Brigadier is to be appointed

J. C.

June 10, 1862

File

Recommd for Brig. Gen by Hon. Wm. B. Oldham and others. 1 enclosure.

2ND DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd June 9th 62

We one of the Senators from Texas & take pleasure in joining in the recommendation of Col W.B. Ochiltree for appointment of Brigadier General

Richmond Va
Sept 10th 1862

W. J. Oldham

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

To his Excellency Jefferson Davis
President of the Confederate

States of America &c &c

Sir

The undersigned Colonels Com
manding regiments lately mustered into the
service of the Confederate States of America and
now in their Camps of rendezvous in the Eastern
portion of the State of Texas, do most respectfully
express to your Excellency their desire to be
formed into a Brigade, and that the office
of Brigadier General be conferred upon Colonel
William B Ochiltree Senior Colonel of said
proposed Brigade - We are apprised sir that
the appointment would meet the hearty con
currence of the regiments and that the best
interests of the Service would be promoted
thereby -

Your Excellency most
obedient Servants -
Thos. Lubbock
Col Commdg 1st Regt Cavalry
R Waterhouse Jr
Lt Col commanding 1st Regt Infty
John Robinson Regimental Staff
officers

Ochiltree, W. B.
Col. Texas N. A.,

See
Richard S. Cox,
A. Q. M.
In Vouchers. No. 3.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O 1

W. B. Schelltree
Co. C. 1. Regt. R. A.

Appears on a 18 — Roll

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated June 28, 1864.

When confined June 16, 1864.

By whom Major McClarty

Charged with fighting in the street with a private Soldier on Broadway

Sentence commenced , 186 .

Sentence expired , 186 .

Sentence

Remarks: No charges in this Office.

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. A. Brown

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C / Texas.

W. B. Ochiltree

2nd Lt. Co. C. 1st Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a 18 Roll

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 1

T. Hay

(886) Copyist.

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR

Jefferson Texas
19th May 1861

To Brig Genl P. O. Hebert
Commanding department of Texas
General

I have the honor to report to you that on the 28th day of February last I received from the Hon the Secretary of war of the Confederate States a power to raise and muster into Service a regiment of infantry to serve for three years or the war -

I reached Texas on the 11th day of March inst and proceeded at once to carry into effect the power entrusted to me - Ten full companies having reported I caused them to rendezvous at Camp Nelson Harrison situate one mile from Jefferson

On the 13th instant the regiment was organized by the election of William B Scheibert Colonel David B Culberson Lieut Col and Major Hunter Quartermaster William Colby - for Adjutant Company Orville Yeager - for Surgeon of the regiment Robert Rowell M. D - for Assistant Surgeon A. J Oliver M. D. -

I will forward complete list of officers forthwith immediately to the proper department My regiment numbers 1085 Men -

I have purchased on Certificate One hundred & fifty Mules - have purchased a sufficient quantity of leather to make harness complete and have workmen busily engaged in their manufacture

upon the Transfer of Major Gen[l] Van Dorn's division
East of the Mississippe a large number of Wagons
belonging to Green's & Crump's Regiments were left, back
to Jackson, these I have ordered the men in Command
to turn over to the Quarter Master -

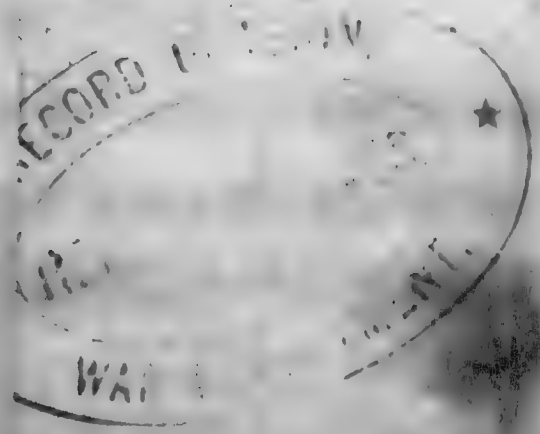
The facilities for furnishing the Regiment with
provisions here is good - I buy bacon per 100[lbs] and
flour for 6 50/100 per hundred pounds

~~Postmark~~ - I have received no order to report to
you, but Conceive it to be my duty to do
I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your obed[t] Servt
W. T. Sherman
Col Commanding Regt

Voucher No 50
Account of

W B Osborn
$ 46 00
25 do

Paid August 1st 1862



Capt William Colly A.Q.M. Will turn over to R. E. Rowell Surgeon of this Regiment Forty Six 25/100 dollars to be used by him in payment Hospital Roll for June & July 1862

Camp Forman Ark
Augt 1st 1862

W B Ochiltree
Col Comdg

Received at Camp Forman Ark on the 1st day of August 1862 of Capt William Colly A.Q.M Forty Six 25/100 dollars in full of the above order

R. E. Rowell
Surgeon C.S.A.

(Duplicate)

Med. Dept.

0208

RECORD DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Respects his proceedings in raising a Regt of Cavy for 3 yrs the war or Less.

file

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Rec'd Adt. G. Oct 19/62

Jefferson Texas
15th April 1862

To Genl S Cooper
Adjt Genl &c &c &c
Sir

Under an order from the Secretary of War bearing date 24th Febry 1862 I have proceeded to raise a regiment of infantry for three years or the war in the State of Texas — Ten Captains of Companies have reported Companies to the regiment — I have sworn in and paid the bounty to four Companies, the remaining Companies are ordered to rendezvous at Camp "Sidney Johnson" near Jefferson Texas on or before the 21st April by the first day of May I expect that the regiment will be fully organized —

I did not reach the State of Texas until the 16th day of March — so that I claim the honor of raising a regiment of men to serve for three years or the war in less than two months and this in the face of the 12 months men which by some extraordinary process have been agreed to be received from this State to serve for 12 months

General — I ask you to look at the map of

location of Jefferson Texas near which is my residence - you will perceive that it is upon a Tributary of Red River - Steam boats carrying 200 bales of Cotton land at our wharfs - all our commerce is carried on through New Orleans - Consequently it would be cheaper for my regiment to take Steam boat transportation from Jefferson To Export at Memphis or such other point on the Mississippi as may be ordered - We are over (400) four hundred miles from San Antonio with no other communication than Natural Roads - We are a little distance from Fort Smith with like Communication It is impossible to procure transportation to either point - I mention these facts in preliminary to the request that I may be allowed to make my Regimental requisitions upon the Q. Master at New Orleans General - While I hope that I have experience military experience to enable me to render efficient service to my dear Country in the Struggle, as a Colonel of Regiment I candidly confess that I am in a measure ignorant of the details of the Service as to Procedings - Blanks Books &c - and as I am very desirous of doing right, and expeditiously all that is to be done to throw my regiment into immediate active Service I have to request that you will do me the favour to refer my letter to your

proper Subordinates that I may be enabled to carry out my designs —

I have the honor to be with feelings of high personal regard

Your obt Servt

W. T. Sherman

Maj

Col. J. C. Hemphill
Shreveport
La.

Respectfully
Col. Wm. B. B.
Clubbs



Rec'd April 11/62

Richmond Va. May 15th 1861

To the Hon the Secretary of War
Richmond, Virginia

Sir

I am authorized by Col. J. C. Hampton, of Virginia, who has organized his regiment of Cavalry for this war, of which he is elected Col. & I Lieut. Col. to say that we all desire the Hon. W. L. Yancey, now elected Col. of a regiment of Infantry, of Cavalry for the War, should be appointed Brigadier General over us. To recommend him is unnecessary as he is well known to the department & to the Congress & Country, but we want to express our preference for a commander, & take this opportunity of doing so.

Very respectfully

J. C. Hampton
Col. Commanding
B. Lieut. Cavalry
Mustering officer for 8th Regt.

Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Co. –, 18 Texas Infantry.

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-067-24	20	
2	7380	21	
3	635-1	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK?

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 **Texas.**

Lt. W. Cochiltree Jr.

adjt , 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1861.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, } Apr 15, 1861.

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Ordered by Secy of War to report to Col. O. as adjt from Reg. Corps.

The 18th (also known as Cochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1861, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Co. , Oehlitree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Pettus Texas

Remarks: Absent for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1944. J. Pennick Copyist.

Confederate.

C 18 Texas.

D. D. Walton

adjt , Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, assigned as adjt June 9, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Relieved from duty May 2, 1863.

Name of successor D. D. Walton

Remarks: relieved and to duty as Adjt by Gen. Orders June 9. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Sig) D. D. Walton

Copyist.

Ochiltree, (Jr.) W. B.

2nd Lt.

Col. W.B. Ochiltree's Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 132/25

June 9 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Voucher No 11 Form 23

2nd Qr 1862

W. B. Ochiltree Jr

Texas

Ochiltree Reg 8

1826

NO. 88.

Requisition for Forage, for One Private Horses, in the service of Confederate States
C. S. Army, for Fifteen days, commencing the 16 of June 1862
and ending on the 30 of June 1862, at Camp Fannan Texas

Date of Requisition.	PERIOD REQUIRED FOR. From	To	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. CORN pounds.	BARL'Y pounds.	OATS. pounds.	HAY. pounds.	FOD'R. pounds.	REMARKS.
1862 June 16	16 June 1862	30 June 1862	One	Eight				Ten	120				240	
Total														

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. W. Whittaker
Lieut. & A. Q. M.
Asst. Quartermaster

Received at Camp Fannan on the 16 of June 1862, of Capt. W. C. Ally
Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, One hundred & Eighty pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of barley, two hundred & Ten pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. W. Whittaker
Lieut. & A. Q. M.
Asst. Quartermaster



Odom

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Priv. Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odom, Eldridge

Odom. Eldridge

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-301-1853	20	
2	1176	21	
3	7954	22	
4	08173-	23	
5	7724997	24	
6	7687078	25	
7	45335189	26	
8	34853	27	
9	7633799	28	
10	31823	29	
11	36197	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Sig.) , Captain.

Confederate.

11 18 Texas.

Edward Dawson

Lt., Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1st, 186 4

Enlisted:

When April, 1861.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 1st, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(962) J. A. Ramsay Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furlough for 30 days [illegible], on
[illegible] from [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[signature]

(044. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured - [illegible]

When captured June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(8896)

W. H. Collings

(Confederate.)

C A Texas

Corporal C Hen
Pvt C.S. Blight, Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received , 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When June 13 , 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 153

(C) Corporal

(990) Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

Where captured , 186

When captured

When exchanged , 186

By whom exchanged , 186

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Chesnutt
Captain

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

Eldridge Odom
Prt. Co. B. 18 Texas. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured Richmond, La.

When captured June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls: 30

B. J. O'Driscoll

Copyist.

(8294)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton, Ill., April 8, 1864.

Roll dated [illegible] Colo

[illegible], 186[illegible]

Where captured Richmond Va

When captured [illegible], 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 8 [illegible] Maryland

(6295)

(Confederate.)

(13 Texas

D. Colom

Pvt. Co. C 15 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Richmond, La.

When received June 16, 1863.

Died April 8, 1864.

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred Sept 18, 1864.

Remarks: , 186 .

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 114

(650) J. H. Maynard (Copyist.

(Confederate.

(1st Texas

(Cavalry

Pvt Co A Regt Texas

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., September 14, 1864.*

Roll dated

Sept 1st 1864 . 186

Where captured Richmond Va

When captured June 15 . 1863

Remarks:

Regt Co Texas

*Duplicate roll and letter filed under 1442 S.O. C. G. P. 1864, show that the men whose names are borne on this roll were sent to Aikens Landing, Va. for exchange September 18, 1864.

This roll bears the following indorsement: Received Varina, Va., Sep 22, 64, from Jno E Mulford, Major & Asst. Agt. for Exchange, ten hundred & eighty (1080) Confederate paroled prisoners of War on within rolls including 64 Officers 6 Surgeons 3 Chaplains & 3 Citizens. W H Hatch Asst. Agent of Exch

Number of roll

1503 sheet 1

2 Mc Lean

(6395)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1s Jan

E. Edwards

C. C. 1s Jan

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Howard's Grove Hosp

Period to Oct 1 8 , 1864

Remarks: Pinckneyville Ala.

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 177, page 169

(Mss)

1788 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

**General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Disease

Admitted Feb. 22, 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

When transferred , 186 .

Where transferred

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 196, page 22.

(935) Copyist.

5166

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1st Texas

C. Colom,
Pvt Co C 1st Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date Sept 23, 1864.

Remarks: Furloughed Oct 3, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 225, page 74.

G W Rose.

(996) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ---------- 1864

Diagnosis ----------

Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 211.

(985) 8-00 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Odum

Pvt. Co. C, 18th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
Gen Hosp. Howards G. Rich, Va., 186 .

Date of issue Sept. 30, 1864.

Signature E. Odum

Remarks: N. 4d

Roll No.

CRAIG Copyist.

Rank, Co. Reg't

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Richmond Va.

When captured, June 15, 1863.

Disease,
Varioloid, Pneumonia

Received in hospital Aug 23, 1863.

Returned to quarters Sept 6, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202: No. ; Page 78

(280)

Ripley
Surgeon.

Rank, Co. Regt

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Richmond Va.

When captured, June 15, 1863.

Disease, —

Received in hospital Aug 20, 1863.

Returned to quarters Nov 1", 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202: No. : Page 78

Ridgley
Orderly.

(280)

E. Odum
Vouchers No. 36
Ohio Vol. B
$32.50
Paid June 7 1863
Odum
Cpl Co. B
3rd Ohio



Odom, Ezra

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 0 0 7 9 0 2 0	20	
2	7 7 1 2	21	
3	0 8 5 1 7 5	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

O 18 Texas.

Ira Foster

Pvt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks Sick in hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank when last mustered: Pvt

W M Potts

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

(, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of (, 186 7.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

McCampbell sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Fitzhugh

1st Lieut. Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

, Co. (, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

(1) 14 Ala.

Adam, Sgt.

Co. (C) 8th Confederate Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863

ENLISTED:

When June 21, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50— ; due, $ —

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Harrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

[illegible]

Pvt Co. K, [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid Feb 14, 1863

By whom Wm Cobb

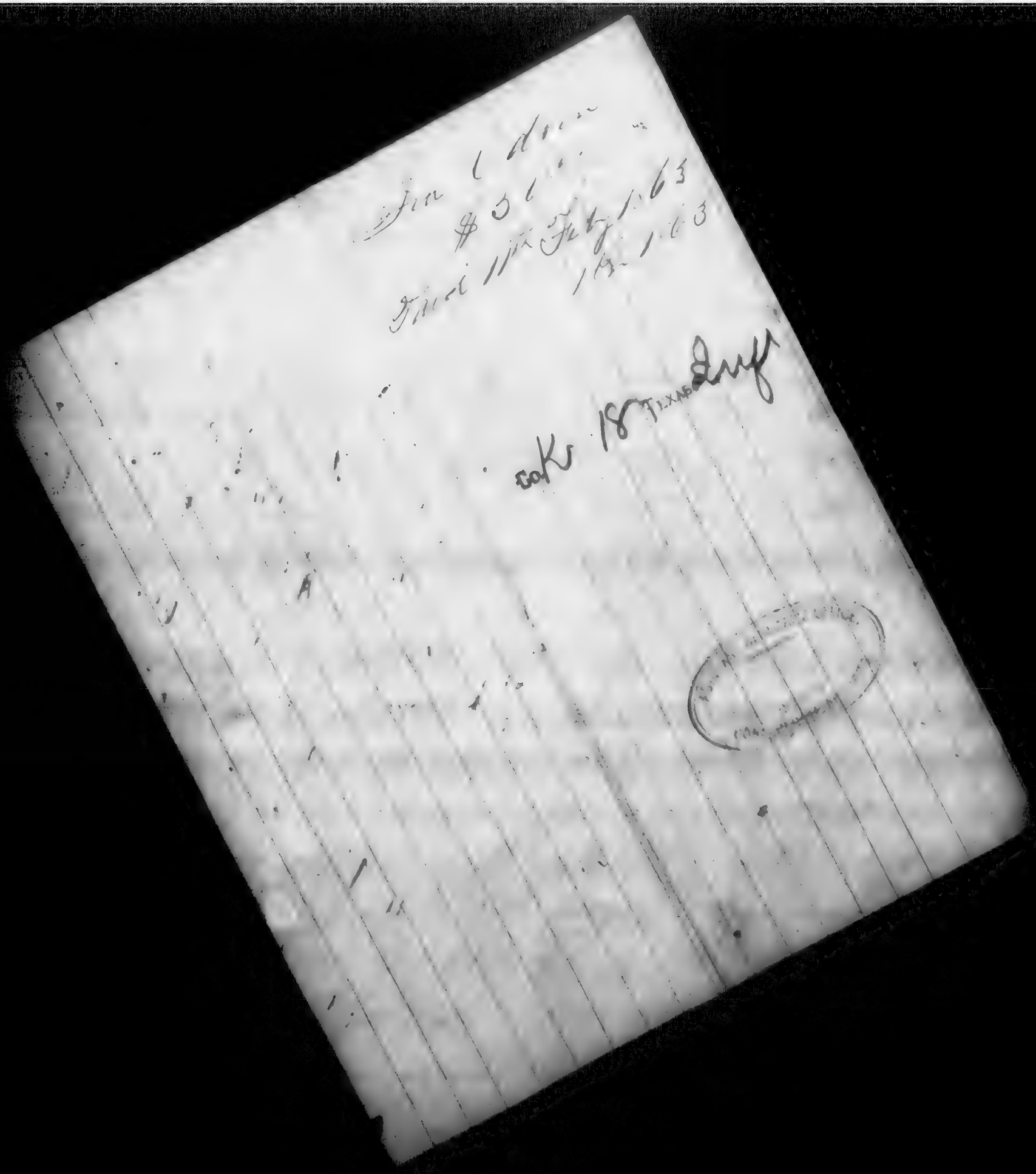
Amount $ [illegible]

Remarks: County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 373

J W Williams Copyist.

(884) 1907



STATE OF MISSISSIPPI COUNTY OF Lauderdale

I, Ira Odom born in Lauderdale Co

in the State of Miss aged

Farmer 23 years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 21

day of 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America,**

for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay

rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Ira Odom do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson

this 8 day of July 1862

Before W. M. Foreman Notary Public M.C.

Ira Odom

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. L. Rowell Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier Ira Odom previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high,

RECEIVED from the **Confederate States of America,** by the hands of William B. Ochiltree Recruiting Officer.

day of July 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

$

Witness:

Ira Odom

Odom, James O.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Odom, James O.

4

Odom, James. O

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-56-7-10-86	20	
2	41-22	21	
3	77-27-1996	22	
4	76-87-52-77	23	
5	72-33-52-0888	24	
6	34-11-41	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Roster Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Texas.

James A Adam

Pvt. } Capt. Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Rusk Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey

(6853) Copyist

Confederate.

(1) 18 **Texas.**

[illegible] Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When April, 186[illegible].

Where Rusk Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 1 June, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(843) J. H. Dunney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(Signed)

Approved.

(Confederate.)

C ... B ... Texas.

... C ...
Asst. Sub. Asst. Insp. Gen. Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 24, 1863

Where captured Richmond, La.

When June 15, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner

.....

.....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 153

(C) ... Captain

(999) Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received July 7, 186 3

Where captured Richmond Va.

When captured June 5, 186 3.

When exchanged ....

.... , 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.: Died June 30, 1863 of Small Pox.

.....

..

..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Chrisman

Captain

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

who died at Alton Military Prison.

When received in hospital Aug 8, 1863
Where captured Richmond, La.
When captured June 15, 1863
When died Aug 20, 1863
Disease Consumption.

Remarks:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 8; page 3

(630)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

Pvt Co E Schultes Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ... ...

To , 186 .

, 186 .

When paid Feb 14, 1863.

By whom Wm [illegible]

Amount $50

Remarks: Currency

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 373

[illegible]

Copyist.

MEDICAL LIBRARY

Book Mark

Rank, Co. Reg't

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured,

When captured, June 11, 1863.

Disease, Consumption

Received in hospital Aug 3, 1863.

Returned to quarters

Died Aug 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 202: No. : Page 78

(250)

Copyist.

Odom. S. F

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	2-0679019	20	
2	9113	21	
3	9713	22	
4	68-1172	23	
5	0492	24	
6.	4422 16-09	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

R. T. Odom

Pvt ____, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks Detached Mrs Everetts four miles from Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; also as Captain Loveladys Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (16th) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] - [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 21, 1862.
Where Richmond, Va.
By whom Ochiltree.
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]
Captain

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

[illegible] , [illegible] , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Nelson Ky

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[signature]

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Nelson Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1644.

[signature] Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present near Hamburg Ark
18 Sept 64

The 18th (also known as Cohilree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Cav
(Darnell's) Tex

J Odham (J. F. Odom)

Co. K 18 Regt Tex [illegible]

Dsf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2nd Qr, 1864.

Date of issue June 30, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wynal

Copyist.

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 16, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 16, 1865.

Number of roll

198

(6Sub)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

(illegible) 18 Ky.

(illegible) Adam's J

Capt. (illegible) Regt

(illegible) Ky Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

October, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When June 21, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 — ; due, $ —

Signature 100 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Harnell

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Schill

Pvt Co K Smiths

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From .....

To ..... , 186 .

..... , 186 .

When paid Jan Feb 14 , 1863.

By whom Wm Mosby

Amount $50.00

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 373

(Sig.) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

J. H. Adams

$51.00

Paid 11th July 1863

16 Dec 1863

Co. K 18 Texas Inf

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF

I, J F Adam born in Wayne Co

in the State of Miss aged 32 years, and by occupation a farmer

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 21 day of June 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, J F Adam do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson this 5 day of July 1862. J. F. Adam

Before Wm Freeman Notary Public

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A E Bonell Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier J. F Adam previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The Soldier has dark eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high,

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the **Confederate States of America,** by the hands of William B. Ochiltree, Capt. this 11 day of July 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

J. F Adam.

Witness:

Odom, Stan. C

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-6 6 7 7 7 7 10	20	
2	4 8 7 0	21	
3	4 3 2 1	22	
4	7 8 2 5	23	
5	5 2 9 0	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

C 18 Texas.

John C. Odom

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:
When June 16 , 186 .
Where Jefferson
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed as Teamster Oct 17. 1862.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Gomez

(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

Pt J. C. Odom

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When June 16 , 186 .
Where Jefferson
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. G. Graham
To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Brig Teamster Oct 17. 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A Jodonell

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 35th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[signature]

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

..... Co. .....

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Musician .....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844) Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C / Fla

Odom, John C

Co E 6th Battalion Regiment

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When June 16, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50 00 ; due, $ 00
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Voucher for
Abstract for 1863
$50 00
Paid 11th July 1863
Capt. C. Dunn
16th 1863

Co. C 18 Texas Cavalry



[illegible] Hopkins
[illegible] Tennessee
born in Warren County
Farmer
aged 61 years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 16th day of June 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, John O. Odum do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John O. Odum
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson
this 16th day of June 1862.
Before W. M. Freeman
Maj Public M.G.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier John O. Odum Examining Surgeon.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
The soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high,

RECEIVED from the **Confederate States of America**, by the hands of Capt McCoy A.A.G. 7th Cav Recruiting Officer, this 11th day of February 1863, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Witness: W. M. Freeman
J. M. Davison

John O. Odum
mark

Odam Richmond, Pvt.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

. (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5765 7685	20	
2	6122	21	
3	6275	22	
4	6485	23	
5	6927	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

(illegible) | 18 | Texas.

(illegible)

(illegible), { Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age (illegible) years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Sinclair Marion County Texas Apr 1, 186(illegible).

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 186(illegible).

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (illegible), 186(illegible).

Where Near Shreveport

By whom W D Ochiltree

Period 3 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (ins) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey

(illegible) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Richmond H. Thorn

Pvt, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7

Where Rusk, Texas, 186 2.

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Cathy

To what time 3 years, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

.....

.....

1864. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (14th) Company K of that organization.

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 Tex

R. N. Odom

Pvt C 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark during month of Jan, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 186

To Jan 10, 186

Remarks:

ll No.

JUDGE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. M. Odom

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 5

To Dec. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Oldham, S. H.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5767 2067	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also Wards Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

Chiver. Linares S.

Co. C3, 18 Texas Infantry.

7th (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0678812	20	
2	9-28	21	
3	7307	22	
4	6377	23	
5	0395	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Andrew J. Clive

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, , 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, , 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Col. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Clerk.

(955)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 Texas.

A. J. Oliver

and wing, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 13, 1862.

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(6482) W. H. Evans Capt. Com.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station Camp Bayou Rouge

Remarks: Absent for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1844. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

C. W. J. Haines

Asst. Surg Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a "

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, appt. May 16, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promt Octo , 1862.

Name of successor J. N. B. Gunn

Remarks: appointed Asst Surgeon by the President on the 16 day of May 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

C. H. J. Chiles

Surgeon, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb 6 , 186 5.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Oct. 20, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Feby 0, 1863.

Name of successor F E Hollingsworth

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. W. Newman

(648) Copyist.

Oliver, A. J.

Asst. Surg. Ochiltree's Tex. Vol.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 138/15

June 10, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 601 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 1863

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Surg. J. Clark

29 day of Apr, 1863

AMOUNT, Cost and paid 40

16 Jan Ret

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little Rock, Ark., this 7th day of [illegible] 1864 viz:

	Cost, Dollars. Cents.
1 Cap [illegible] Cent	40 00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above specified, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

Ochiltree's Co.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-26-78444	20	
2	58034	21	
3	58612	22	
4	77110	23	
5	98448	24	
6	68-14253	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 6, 186[illegible]
Where Crockerville
By whom Lt. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

H E Jones
Captain.

(888)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

(Pri , Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 .

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Cosby

To what time July 6 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Capt. McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (then) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Corsicana Nav Co

By whom W B Archibald

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transfer 18th Regt since Oct 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dundas's Company, Oehlitree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644. Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1644. Copyist.

Ochiltree's Regt

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	09781	20	
2	9784	21	
3	9776	22	
4	9778	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Henry H Read

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Linden Harris Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 17

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K, of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Capt.

(844)

Confederate.

0 18 Texas.

Henry F. O'Neal

1st, Co. 13, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.
Where Linden Texas
By whom W.B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby
To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to go to Davis Co. Texas Sept 24 after clothing.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

H F C Neal

2 p. Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochetree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. E. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave in Texas since the 7th of Dec. 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) 18 Texas.

A. J. C. Wade

2 Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 186[illegible].

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elect May 1, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned June 11, 1863.

Name of successor J. T. Watson

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Over)

Compiled.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 **Texas.**

H. F. Oneil

2d Lt. B 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned June 2. , 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 161.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(625) T. Bay

Copyist.

1864 Oct 1 Dist

In Camp

Resignation of Lieut Colonel

H. A. [illegible] Lieut Col 3d

18th Texas Infantry

to take effect

— on —

Surgeon Certificate of Disability

Hd Qrs 3d Battalion

In Camp May 24th 1864

Approved

and respectfully forwarded

Colonel Comdg

Brigade 3d Battalion

Texas Guards Austin Brig

May 24th 1864

Approved and respectfully

Forwarded

W. B. Scurry

Col Comdg Brig

Approved

E. Kirby Smith

Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Texas Infantry Division

near Pineville La May 31st 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded.

H. Walker.

Maj. Gen Comdg.

Medical Director

Camp near Alexandria May 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

for approval

Por XXXI [illegible]

Assistant Surgeon C.S.A.

Office Chief of Medical Bureau

Trans Miss Dept

Shreveport La May 31 1864

Approved

Samuel H. Magruder

Chief of Medical Bureau

T. M. D.

Hd Qrs Trans Miss Dept

Shreveport La June 2nd 64

Respectfully forwarded

E. Kirby Smith

Maj Gen Comdg

Dept

Rec'd [illegible]

1864

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Camp at Pendill's Point [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sir [illegible] I have to tender my unconditional and immediate letter of Resignation as an Officer [illegible] Lieutenant & Commander [illegible] I respectfully request [illegible] Reasons for said declining is ill health contracted in the service. As per Surgeon's Certificate annexed. [illegible] I have been in the service over two years, and [illegible] I have been in many actions, and [illegible] both great inconvenience and suffering to myself and duty. that first I took [illegible] Law as Every man. and as Every Loyal duty command. but I find that [illegible] I am not fitted constitution [illegible] Government.

I [illegible] that my Resignation [illegible] accepted [illegible] Respectfully, Your [illegible] servant

[illegible] 1st Lieut [illegible]
Co. "[illegible]" [illegible]

I J Steel 2nd Lt Lieut of Co B 18th Texas Inf, having applied to me for a certificate upon which to base ~~an application for Retirement~~ my resignation, I certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him incapable of performing his duties on account of Rheumatism conjoined with inflammation of the neck of the Bladder, (Cystitis) the copious emissions diurnal as well as nocturnal have excessively enfeebled him, and rendered him a fit subject for febris intermittens, which is a concomitant. Added to this, his nervous system is so much debilitated, that he is totally unmanned: I do further declare my belief that the period of his recovery is so distant and uncertain, that the interest of the Service would be better subserved by the acceptance of his resignation, particularly as the difficulty of treating such cases in Camps is so very apparent.

J D Stallings Surgeon 18th Texas Inf

24 Nov 1864
Approved J K Beauchamp Texas Brig

Crow, Ezekiah

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067338	20	
2	7728	21	
3	9327	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson 1.
Marion Co., Tex. Sept. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 .

Where Camp Johnson

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Capt.

(656) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Hezekiah Mercy

Pvt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Sept. 12

Where Jefferson Tex, 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. Cay

Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844)

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

O Schultzes Inf. Det.

Hez Ivey
Pvt. Co. D Schultzes Det. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Nov. , 1862.

Date of payment 14 Nov , 1862.

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 479

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(37

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Private Co. D

of the 1st Texas Inf.

Regt of Texas

Approved:

L. S. Bowen

Chief Surgeon

M. Cullough Division

T. J. Davis

Comdg Regt

C. Grumb

Col Comdg Brig.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 1st

186 [illegible]

Approved & respectfully forwarded

Henry M. McCullough

Brig Gen comdg Div

Hdq Qrs. 7th Dept.

Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of

Maj Gen Holmes

A. Graham

Capt & a.a.a. Genl

FEDERAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.
RECORD DIVISION

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Hezekiah Ousley a Private, of Captain John K Locke's Company, (D,) of [illegible] Cahillsa Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Lt B Cahillsa Jr on the 2 day of April at Jefferson Texas for the war Regiment of Texas Infantry at Jefferson Texas on the 12th day of April 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee, is fifty one years of age, 6 feet, 2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He is affected with Rheumatism which he thinks in connection with his age renders him in every opinion unfit to perform the duties of a soldier.

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: October 2nd 1862

John K Locke
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hezekiah Ousley of Captain [illegible] Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Chronic Rheumatism which renders him unfit for duty. He should be discharged

A J Olivier Surgeon. C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 2nd day of December, 1862, at Camp Nelson Ky.

W F Bridges Jr Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCIARGE in the case
of

Hezekiah Cary

a Private Co. D

Caulfield's Reg't of Infantry

Hd Qrs 9 Mil. Dept
Little Rock, Nov. 6.
Discharged
By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
Ordnance
Capt. & A.A.G. Genl.



Asst Surgeon

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch's Division

1st Ark Regt

Maj Gen Hardee

Ch Staff

Col Gen Bujac

Received (A. & I. G. Office, ...

186 .

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Hezekiah Ivey a Private, of Captain John K Cocke's Company, (D,) of the Ochiltree Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by M.B. Richardson Lieut. Col. Commanding Regiment on the 12th day of April 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lincoln Co in the State of Tennessee, is fifty One years of age, 6 feet, 2 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

He is afflicted with Rheumatism which taken connecting with his age renders him in my opinion unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier

STATION: Camp Nelson

DATE: October 24th 1862

John K. Cocke
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Hezekiah Ivey of Captain Cocke's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Chronic Rheumatism which renders him unable to do the duties of a soldier. He should be discharged.

A.J. Oliver Surgeon. C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 12th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson, Ky.

Jno. F. King Maj Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special stress* must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Bell, William

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2767 7340	20	
2	7778	21	
3	2231	22	
4	2716	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 11

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

Private

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Jeffersonian
Marion Co. Tex Sept. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Col. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

(Name)

Capt.

Confederate

18 Texas.

Brown Cty

Inf. , Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 62

Present or absent Present , 1862.

Remarks: Sick in camps

The 11th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry upon same prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Carl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

W. C. [illegible]

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, , 1864.

Where Jefferson, La. , 1862.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Oct. 31

Present or absent Present , 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1863) W. Cave

Copyist.

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

(.

. . (, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of (, 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks.

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Ky

H. C.

Ft. and D. 18 Regt Ky

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debilitas

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty March 4, 1865.

Discharged ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Deserted ....., 186 .

Transferred ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Jan. 2196

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52

Mc. Ballard

Copyist.

(235)

1043

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. L C | Tex.

H. Owen

Asst Surg 1st Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ---- March 2 ----, 1865.

Returned to duty ---- March 4 ----, 1865.

Furloughed ----, 186 .

Transferred ----, 186 .

Died ----, 186 .

Deserted ----, 186 .

Discharged ----

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 96.

Copyist.

(825) 1911

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Texas

H Co.

Capt's 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Mch 2, 1865.

Returned to duty Mch 4, 1865.

Deserted , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297½, page 140 248

Copyist.

(633) 1645

Oney

Co. ..., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Oney

Chil. Inf. 222

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-5067-3741	20	
2	4747	21	
3	5-32	22	
4	20-34	23	
5	2985	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. John K. Cooke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ark. Oct 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, , 186 .

Where Camp Sidney Johnson

By whom Wm B. McKnight

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(636) Captain.

Confederate.

S 18 Texas.

Pvt. John Carey, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 12, 186 .
Where Jefferson Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colly
To what time June 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camps.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Carey

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

(18 | Texas.

Co. ( ) "F"

1st. | Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
| 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, , 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom W. B. Knight

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom W. Graham

To what time Apl. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle. Furloughed 4th Dec. '63. Time not stated.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Cohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry a time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

Book mark:

J. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mr. Thomas Nelson, Transferred

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Field.)

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Camp. Prison Hospital

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Captain.

644.

Cary Sanford E

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Johnson Marion Co. Ms. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12

Where Ft Johnson, 186 .

By whom Col W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 18 Texas.

Sandford H. Carey
Ref. , C. S. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl. 12 , 186 .
Where Jeffersonville
By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Colby
To what time June 12 , 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

x Name appears on Col. Names Present as Sandford H Carey.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T Carey

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

( ) 18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Stafford J.

Pvt. Co. D. Architus Texas Lgty.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 5. , 1863.

Date of payment Jan. 12. , 1863.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 371

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 | Tex

L. H. Omery

Pvt D 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark during month of Jan, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To Jan 1, 186

Jan 23, 186

Remarks:

sigi S. H. Omery

No.

Copyist.

UDC

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. H. Oney

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Or., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 2

To Oct. 23, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Ray, William

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067339	20	
2	7776	21	
3	2333	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 | Texas.

F. Wm. Cuny

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ark. Apl. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, 186 .

Where Johnson

By whom Col. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (ten) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

F Cuny

(S.S.)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

William Emery
Pvt. , Co. D , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When apl 12 , 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 1st , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

"Confederate."

C | 18 | Texas.

William Grey

Pvt.

Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, , 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. Graham

To what time apl. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed 16 aug, 63
5 Oct, 63. Time expired.

"This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Carr

Copyist.

Williams, C

Co. C., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 0 9 1 7 7 3 3 7	20	
2	1 7 7 7	21	
3	9 6 3 7	22	
4	4 9 7 3	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(? | 18 | Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex Apl. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(956)

(Confederate.)

1862 Texas.

O

William C. Mey

Pvt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

for ..., 186

Enlisted:

When April 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

0 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp Nelson Hospt sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] French

[illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks:

[illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(Sgd.) [illegible] Colonel.

Copyist.

No. 20567

Account.

Wm. O'Key Deceased.

Wid of Capt. Cook

Co. D, 18 Ind Reg't.

Due $ 60 34/100

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported

Disallowed

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Sarah Ann M. Carey wid. of—

Wm G. Carey, deceased,

late Pvt of Capt. Cockes Co. D,

18th Reg't Texas Infantry Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 31st Aug. 1862 the date of last payment to 1st Dec 1862 the date of his death, 3 mos 1 days at $11 per mo $36.66

Commutation for clothing from 13 Oct. 1862 to 18th Dec 1862 at $3 per year 6 days 23.68

$60.34

As per Final Certificate - herewith

Payable to Sarah Ann M. Carey, wid. of said dec'd.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan 8th 1864

W. G. Rhodes Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

Jan 13th 1864

[illegible] Clerk.

July 15 1864

No rolls on file in this office for the
18 Texas high Vols.

F. Herrscher

D.M. Finds upon
Est. 1864

W. C. Oney enlisted Apl.
12th/62 for 3 years.
Roll 2 Co "D" 4th Tex
Not during time
31st to Oct. 31st/62 upon
their rec'd Jan 4 Aug.
31, 2/62. Rolls "sick
in Hospital" no mention
of Bounty or clothing.
No other Rolls in this
Office. No Bounty Due

F. Herrscher

Special

Treasury Department, Second Auditor's Office,

THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, C. S.,

Jan 26 1864

SIR:

Please report me the bounty, last payment, clothing, &c., to W. C. Oney deceased, late P. of Captain _____ Company D 18th Regiment Texas Rg'ts

Very respectfully, &c.,

Alleged, died in Hospital

Ch. Div. Deceased Soldiers.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named William C Ivey
a Private of Captain John K Cocke's Company (D) of the
Ochiltree Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Virginia
in the State of Tennessee, aged 39 years, 6 feet, 1
inches high, Fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Col B Ochiltree
at Jeffs Ark Texas on the 12th day of April 1862
to serve Three years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Said W C Ivey died at Camp Nelson Ark. December 10th 1862
The said W C Ivey was last paid by Lieut Lathrop A.A.G.
to include the 31st day of August 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the ~~present~~ date of his death Dec 29th 1862
There is due to him ____ Dollars traveling allowance
from ____, the place of discharge, to ____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. There is due him on account of
Clothing drawn in ~~1862~~ 1861 for twenty nine 79/100 dollars
There is due him for the Aggregate Twenty Nine 79/100 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States ____ Dollars
on account of ____
Given in duplicate at Camp Near Pine Bluff Ark this 11th day of February 1863.

John K Cocke
Commanding Company. D
Ochiltree 18th Regt Texas Infantry

For pay from ____ of ____ 186 , to ____ of
____ 186 , being ____ months and ____ days,
at ____ Dollars per month, - - -
For pay for traveling from ____ to
____, being ____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - -

Amount, - -
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ____
Balance paid, - - -

RECEIVED of ____ C. S. Army, this ____
day of ____ 186 , ____ Dollars and ____
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

____

WITNESS: ____

I CERTIFY, That the within named William C Carey
a Private of Captain John H Lovett's (Company D) of the
Ochiltree Regiment of Texas Infantry, born in Louisa Co
in the State of Virginia, aged 39 years, 6 feet, 1
inches high, fair complexion, Grey eyes, Light hair, and by
occupation Farmer was enlisted by Col B Ochiltree
at Jefferson Texas on the 12th day of April 1862
to serve Three years, ~~and is now entitled to discharge by reason~~ of
said W C Carey died at Camp Nelson Ark December 10th 1862

The said W C Carey was last paid by J Cohen A P M
to include the 31st day of August 1862 and has pay
due from that date to the ~~present~~ date of his death Dec 28th 1862

There is due to him ____ Dollars traveling allowance
from ____, the place of discharge, to ____, the
place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind. This is due him on account of
There is due him ~~for clothing drawn per Inventory~~ Thirty Dollars & 78/100 dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars
on account of ____

Given in duplicate at ~~Camp Near Little Rock Ark~~ this 11th day of February 1863.

John H Lovett
Commanding Company. D
Ochiltree 18th Regt Texas Infantry

For pay from ____ of ____ 186 , to ____ of
____ 186 , being ____ months and ____ days,
at ____ Dollars per month, - - -
For pay for traveling from ____ to
____, being ____ miles, at
ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - -

Amount, - -
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ____

Balance paid, - - ____

RECEIVED of ____ C. S. Army, this
day of ____ 186 , ____ Dollars and
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS: ____

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. May 12 1864

It appears from the Muster Roll of Capt Cocke Company,

(2) of the 18 Regiment Texas Volunteers,

on file in this office, that Private W C Ong of his Company

was enlisted 3 pm 12 April 1862, and Deserted 1862

Ed A Palfrey

Lt. Col. & A. A. Gen'l.

the Claimant as to her relationship to the said deceased Soldier is true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief and that S. H. Carey the said witness is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed before me

Leonard Windsor J.P. S. H. Carey

The State of Texas }
Harrison County } ss

I hereby certify Leonard Windsor J.P. gentleman before whom the foregoing affidavits of Sarahan M Carey and S H Carey appears to have been made; and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto was at the time of making and signing the same a Justice of the Peace in for the County and State aforesaid duly commissioned and sworn and to all whose official acts as such full faith and credit is and ought to be given as well in court as out of Justices

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affix the seal of Harrison County this 30th day of May A.D. Eighteen hundred & sixty three

B. F. Fredericks Clerk
Harrison County Court Texas

By E. D. Texas

Filed for Record Mar 31 1866
Sarahan M Carey
Widow
Rel. act of July 1863
adult

B. F. Fredericks
Marshall
Texas

State of Texas Harrison County to wit on
this 25th day of May 1863 personally appeared before me
the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for the
county aforesaid Sarahan, M. Croy who after being
sworn according to law deposes and says she is the
Wife of W. L. Croy deceased who was a member
of Captain Cohea Company. F. 18th Regiment of
Texas Volenteers commanded by Colonel Scheltrer in
the service of the Confederate States in the present
war with the united States that the said W. L.
Croy entered the service at Jefferson in Marion
County and State of Texas on or about the 1st day
of April 1862 that Sarahan M. Croy makes this
deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Govern-
ment of the Confederate States whatever may have been
due the said W. L. Croy at the time of his death for
pay bounty or other allowances as a member afore-
said Sworn to and subscribed before me

Leonard Windsor J.P. Sarahan M. her X Croy mark

and on the same day and year aforesaid also appeared
before me a Justice of the Peace as aforesaid S. L. Croy
who is well known to me and whom I fearlessly certa-
fy to be a person of veracity and credibility He
having been by me duly sworn says on oath that
he is well acquainted with Sarahan M. Croy the claim-
ant and also well knew for 25 years W. L. Croy the
deceased Soldier herein mentioned and that the sta-
tement made under oath by said Sarahan M Croy

Off. Cards. 2

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2d Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-10677257	20	
2	9774	21	
3	7779	22	
4	9281	23	
5	9736	24	
6	0226	25	
7	6367	26	
8	6714	27	
9	6752	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

James N Cox

2nd Lieut. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Co. | Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex Apr 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J N Royer

Captain.

Confederate.

C | 18 | Texas.

James [illegible]

T. S. H., Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Jefferson Tex
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time Dec 62, 186 .

Present or absent? Present

Remarks:

[illegible] Signs roll Condg Co

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Jas. H. Carr

2 Lt. K., | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, 186-.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom Arch'd. Cochitree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cochitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Carr

(Over) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

2nd, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Clayton Miss

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(846) Captain.

Confederate.

C 18 Texas.

E. H. Carr

2d Lt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp near L. R.

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. J. French

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Gubbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. H. Cain

2d Lt, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ..... Feb ....., 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } El. April 12, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Appt. to May 19, 1863.

Name of successor C. F. Graham

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

J. H. Orr

2 Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ..... Oct 6 ....., 1863.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Present ..... May 19, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promt 1st Lt April 9, 1864.

Name of successor Lt Gilleran.

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

18 Texas.

[illegible] H. [illegible]

1st Lt, Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible] Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promot Apr. 9, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cohlltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(968) [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 Texas.

James H. Orr
2 Lt Co. D. 18. Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 12, 186 21

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: ——, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Berry

Copyist.

Ottwell, Paul M.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 7775	20	
2	5065	21	
3	7328	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Dodge Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 | Texas.

P. M. Otwell

Pvt. Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 56 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 186

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had eleven companies. A to L completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Muster mark.

Hunt

Copyist

Confederate.

C 18 Texas.

Paul M. Otwell

PH, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick in camp Hospital

Name appears in Census of Names

Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] Capt'n.

(844)

1129 A

Owen, Jas. W.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 4 | Ark

Owens, James H

Co H, Nichols's Regt

Sig Sup

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, ...

Roll dated .....

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When June 19, 1862.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Bounty: Paid, $50.00; due, $ .....

Signature ✓

Remarks: .....

Roll No. .....

Harrell

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Schittree's Regt [illegible]

J. W. Owens
Pvt Co. K, Schittree's Regt [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: , 186 .

From , 186 .

To

When paid March 24, 1863.

By whom Wm Leddy

Amount $50.00

Remarks: Recruiting

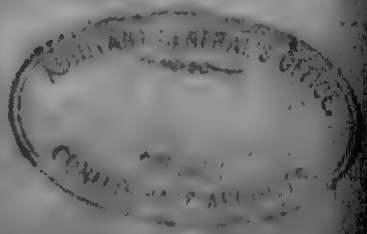
Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 373

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(615)

O. W. Owens
$500
Paid 24th March
1863

Col 18 Texas Cav



James H Owen

In the State of Georgia born in Irwin County

aged 23 years, and by occupation a

Farmer

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 19th day of June 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, J. H. Owen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville

this 19th day of June 1862.

Before F. M. Freeman Notary Public M.C

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Owen Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of Capt W. Colquitt Co K 4th Regt Recruiting Officer. day of March 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Witness: T. L. Keen 3d Lieut Co K 4th Regt J. W. Owen

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne, [illegible]

Fambrough C. L.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fambrough John A.

Park, Elias, Sr

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5107951	20	
2	8068	21	
3	51100	22	
4	9836	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S 18 | Texas.

Geo. W. Park

Pvt. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eight eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K [illegible] organization.

Muster MORE

J Runk

Copyist

Confederate.

0 18 Texas.

George W. Sark

Pvt , Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant Texas. , 1862.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25 , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Nurse at Hospital

Name appears on Column of Present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862) J Sark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 18 | Texas.

J. W. Park

Pvt. , Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 , 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 ;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1944

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

G. W. Park

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 186 2.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 28, 186 2.

To Nov. 28, 186 2.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Corbett's Brid. 3

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 2 8 7	20	0
2	1 1 7	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical boards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

18

, Capt. Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley, Louisiana
Marion County, Louisiana, 186 .

Muster-in to date April 1, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Camp Wharton Co

By whom H D Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. H. Parmelee Copyist.

(665)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

David F. [illegible]

2 Sgt, Co. "[illegible]", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where Rusk Texas
By whom W. S. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 18 Texas.

D. B. Parker
2 Lt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on the

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Elected Apr. 8, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 445

T. Lacy Copyist

(886) 9784

L B Parker
Rebel
Febr. 12. 63.
Hickory St. Pr
St Louis Mo
18 Tex. Cav.

[illegible]

[illegible] HOSPITALS.

[illegible] FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

[illegible] S. SMITHERS.

[illegible] CHESTNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

[illegible], MD.



[illegible]

Frank W. Dike
Surg in Charge

Park, Wm. H

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-367098	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

F 18 **Texas.**

John W. Tait

1st, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Lafayette Co. Ark.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also Known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery.

(1862) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. I 18 Ky

Tash, John H

C.S.C. Sharpshooters Regt

Ord Dept

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When Aug 1, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period During the war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $50.00 ; due, $ .00

Signature
Remarks:

Roll No.

Stonewall

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Pvt Co B Ochiltree's Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... , 186 .

When paid Feb 11 , 1863.

By whom Wm Lobbie

Amount $50.

Remarks: County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 58, page 388

J W Williams

Copyist.

(935)

Pack. Inv. 115.

Co. B-18. Tex. Inf.

No. B 18 TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF

In the State of

years, and by occupation a

aged born in

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this day of 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of 1862.

Before

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

The soldier has Hazel eyes, Blk hair, Juis complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high, and there are no defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

RECEIVED from the **Confederate States of America**, by the hands of [redacted] Recruiting Officer for the Confederate States, this 11th day of February 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

$ 50

Witness

John W Park

Hdqrs. 1st D.
Dec 9. 1863
A.G.O. 212. I Pvt Park Co Inf
Ord Book

J. W. Park
Co B 18 Tex

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

(Extract)

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Dept
Shreveport La. Dec 9th 1863

Special Orders
No. 212.

x x x

1. Privt J. H. Park Co. "B" 18th Regt.
Texas Vols. is transferred to Captain Martin's
Co. Floyd's Battalion Mo. Cavalry, to the
Cond. thereof, which he will report for
duty without delay.

By Command of
Lieut Gen. E. Kirby Smith
(Signed) S. S. Anderson
Asst. adjt. Genl.

Cond. Officer
Floyd's Battalion
Thro. Lt. Gen. D. Holmes
Comdg &c.

Hd Qrs. Dist. Ark.
Camden 11th 1863
Official
J. Bickham
Lt & A.A.G.

Parker, J. W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5167613	20	
2	66852	21	
3	97385	22	
4	93677	23	
5	27922	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 18 | Texas.

Pvt. J. L. Tainter,

Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Ft. Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. T. [illegible]

Copyist.

D Confederate.

18 Texas.

Pvt L. Parker

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 186 2

Where Camp Alto Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty team detail

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

J. L. Parker

Pvt , Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5 , 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom W B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31 , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough of 40 days by order of Genl Taylor

Time expires Mar. 8 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Reeves

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Substitutes

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], [redacted] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [redacted], 186[redacted]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Parker Files. 2

Co. E., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-10,765,13	20	
2	10,765,13	21	
3	10,765,3	22	
4	10,765,2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 18 | Texas.

Wm. A. Parker

Pvt. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Lieut. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Parker

(886)

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

Miles A. Parker,
Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.
Where Linden Texas.
By whom W.B. Ochiltree.
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby.
To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery.

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

W. A. Parker

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 21, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (lst) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Fredericksburg Little Rock.

.....

The 18th (also known as Cobb's Legion) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. J. French

Captain.

(844)

Private. A. E.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25767017	20	
2	25851	21	
3	27218	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Parker

Pvt, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(686) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. H. Parker

Pvt, Co. I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1863

Where Camp Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Texas.

W. H. Parker

1 Corp., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Acts Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C G Graham

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

Captain

(842)

Parkhill David S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-1607-9-8	20	
2	F069	21	
3	F112	22	
4	2-9-10	23	
5	8-F05-2	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ---

Book Mark: ---

See also ---

(Confederate.)

P 18 Texas.

D. J. Parkhill

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt. Pleasant, , 186

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Last muster .

J Hunt

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

David J. Sackhill

Pvt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant Texas, 1862.

By whom C. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital

Name appears in column of Remarks

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(962) J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 18 Texas.

D. J. Turkhill

4th Sergt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 4th Sergt Jan 1, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (18th) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Hunk

(9442) Copyist

Confederate.

Texas.

18

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above, , 186 .

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobb's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Capt.

1644.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Camp Mountain

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

[illegible]

Captain.

Carter, William L

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

1st Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 7 0 7 9 1 7 5	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 18 Tex Draft 17 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 8 Texas.

William L. Park

Pvt. | Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex Apr 25, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25

Where Elysian Angelina Co., 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(886) R. W. Park

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 18 | Texas.

W. L. Parks

18th Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 25, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Barry

Copyist.

Pvt. Co. D, 18th Regt. Texas Inf.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-76-1372	20	
2	1777	21	
3	2338	22	
4	9951	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 **Texas.**

E

Benjamin G. Petillo.

Pvt. C | Capt John K. Cocke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apl. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12. , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Carp

(936) Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 18 **Texas.**

Benj W Cutillo

Pvt. Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When apl. 12, 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Carp

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

1[illegible] Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt Tex[illegible] Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Oobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1641. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in camp sick at Tupelo

The 18th (also known as Cobb Tree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. French

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | Texas

B. W. Pattillio

Pvt. Co. D. Whitten Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Jan. 2. , 1863.

Date of payment Jan. 2. , 1863.

By whom J. H. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 371

T. Cary

(935) 5813 Copyist.

Cattaraugus Co. N.Y.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5576783796	20	
2	8777	21	
3	5585	22	
4	6885785 4	23	
5	7723793 16	24	
6	7685-6177	25	
7	8670	26	
8	56.1773	27	
9	7722203-	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

1st Sgt., { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 6, 186?

Muster-in to date May 6, 186?

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Jefferville

By whom W. B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(683) Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

J L Allorson.

4 Sergt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G E Jones

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

John A. Culberson

4th Sergt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where Camp Clarksville Tex

By whom Lt B Ochiltree

Period 3 years,

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

E E Jones

(9423) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick, Hospital Magnolia
Ark. Sept 64

The 18th (also known as Cobb's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

[illegible] dated

[illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 6

(Signed) E. Lankester

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20 1864

Roll dated , 186

Where captured , 186.

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5½ sheet

Copyist.

(639b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La. July 7, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet [illegible]

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

[illegible] sheet 16

[illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, , June 21, 1865.

184

(2266)

Patterson Sam

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678630	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein ___

BOOK MARK: ___

See also ___

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible] H. Jones

Pvt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Pittsburg Tex.

By whom Lt. K. Heath

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cr Lieut. Enlisted Feb 1st 20th Year Enlisted Feb 1st

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1864. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (as) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(988)

Patterson, Silas. C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 0 7 8 6 5-1	20	
2	8 7 2 9	21	
3	8 8 2 7	22	
4	6 8 5 1 8-7	23	
5	6 7 9 6 7-7	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

Silas K. Patterson

2 Cpl. Co. G

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendesvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

Chas. N. [illegible]

Corp, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When May 3, 186 .
Where Henderson
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Crisp,
To what time July 31, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Virginia Oct. 1862. Sick at Hospital at Camp Pillow.

Has appeared in Rol of Nov. Inst.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheelhouse's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J. M. Williams
Captain

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

C. K. Patton

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20 , 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt C. G. Graham

To what time Apr 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Sept. 4, 1863 for 50 days. On duty at Shreveport by order Gen Smith

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copied J. W. Williamson

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little Rock. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. Pinnock

(646) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Book Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co. C

J. K. Pittman

Co. C

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted _____, 186 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Transferred July 24/64, Greenwood, _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207¼, page 254.

G. M. Mason

Copyist.

1943

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease [illegible]

Admitted [illegible], 1864

Returned to duty ____, 186 .

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Transferred [illegible], 1864.

Died ____, 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 2[illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(035) 1043

Cantrell, P. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-108-130	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Copyist.

(844)

Payne, John H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

Near Camden, S.C.
Nov. 2d, 1864

Private J. H. Payne, Co. "C"
1st Regt. Iowa Cavalry

Certificate of disability for discharge

Mr. Payne is a private soldier
in the 1st Regt Iowa Cavalry
& has served faithfully
for more than
two years

He is now disabled
from the effects of
Chronic Diarrhoea

Approved and
respectfully forwarded

Brig. Gen.
Commd'g Post Smyrna
Dept. of S.C.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Certificate of disability for Discharge

Private John H. Payne of Capt G. M. Martin's Company of the Texas regiment
this enlisted by Capt Scott Smith, at Marshall, Harrison County Texas
on the 20th day of June 1862, is about five feet nine inches in
height, Gadsden County in the State of Florida, by trade a Farmer
five feet six inches high, dark complexion, black eyes, black
hair, and by occupation when enlisted, an Overseer
During the last two months said Soldier has been unfit
for duty, Sixty Days.
Near Camden Ark.
January 4th 1864

John H. Dennis 1st Lieut
County Commd

We certify that we have carefully examined the above named Private J. H. Payne a Private in Co G 18th Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier by reason of Irritation & Hinalis. This is an extreme case, of long standing, and personally known to one member of this Board, and in which there is such an extreme depression of the nervous system, that it is doubtful if a recovery will ever occur

E. Ellcon
Surgeon

Discharged this the 13th day of Jan. 1864

Jno H. Dennis
1st Lt Comdg Company

Certificate of disability for discharge

C.S.A. 18th Ga. Inf

Hd Qrs 1st Brig
Va. & N. Carolina Dist
Oct 9th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

D. H. Hill
Maj Gen Comdg

Hd Qrs Department
Camden Dec 9th 1864

Approved and forwarded

Jno. Winder
Brig Gen Comdg

Surgeon
D Port Smyth
Chief Surgeon
Division

Ala Chief Surgeon
Virginia Camden Dept
[illegible]

D N Turner
[illegible]

[illegible] Oct 1864
Camden Dec 1st 1864
[illegible]

By order of
Brig Gen Winder
[illegible]
Capt & A A G Gen

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Certificate for disability for discharge.

Private John H. Payne of Captain Wm. Martin's Comp. & 1st Regt of Texas Infantry was enlisted by Capt Pratt Hughes, at Marshall, Harrison County, Texas, on the 16th day of June 1862, to serve for the war & is now in Jackson County, State of Ala. is thirty six years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion black eyes dark hair, and by occupation a farmer enlisted as an Occulist.
During the last two months said Solder has been unfit for duty sixty days.

Near Camden Ark.
December 1st 1864.

John H Jarvis 1st Lieut.
Comdg. Company

We certify that we have carefully examined the above named private J. H. Payne of Co. C 1st Regt Texas Inf., and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier, by reason of Irritation of Urinaris. This is an extreme case, Dr. Long Sanders and Macdonald known to one member of this Board, and in which there is such an extreme irritation of the nervous system, that it is doubtful if a recovery can be had.

E. P. Powell Asst Surgeon
E. P. Eaton
2d Lieutenant
Ret. Co. Texas Inf.

Discharged this 13th day of Dec 1864

Geo W Rennie
1st Lieut Comdg Co

Private. C. S. A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5001 ~~1~~ 6710	20	
2	~~1~~ 7779	21	
3	~~1~~ 8356	22	
4	6811621	23	
5	8476	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

S. S. Payne

Pvt Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Cobbitree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Ark. Aug. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 186 .

Where Mount Star Ark

By whom W. R. Cobbitree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. J. Crowell

(Clerk)

Copyist.

P Confederate.

18 Texas.

S. S. Payne

Pvt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apl 1

Where Bright Star , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3yr

Last paid:

By whom William Cocke

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (last) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. L. Edwards

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

S. S. P. Payne

Pt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick furlough time expired Jan. 7 Dropped from the Roll

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A Isaacs

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

[illegible] Capt'n.

844.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18th Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Greenwood, recd Ln
12 Feb/65

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. Greenwood

Copyist.

644.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peck, A. T.

Co. a[1], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pvts. A to F

Pvt. A. 13.

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067347	20	
2	73871	21	
3	74872	22	
4	5-16	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Confederate.

1st 18 Texas.

A. & S. Corps

Hoffl., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Nov., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 12, , 186 .
Where Jefferson, Tex.
By whom Capt. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Cowell
To what time Sept. 62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's (Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 18 | Texas.

A B. Peak

3rd Sgt, | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom A. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Furloughed for 40 days 25 Jan., 1864. Promoted Sgt. 1 Jan. '64.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Camp

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed Recruiting Service.

Paroled Prisoners, &c.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

Pink. Killian

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-26-5124	20	
2	5115	21	
3	5124	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated "Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr", 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] "Apr", 1862.

Where Camp Christian

By whom W. R. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendesvous 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. H. Ochiltree

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] 1 [illegible]

3rd, Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 35th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Ramsey

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] Capt.

(844)

Peirce

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peirce, William

Price, William

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-10-78-9-1-7	20	
2	9-0-2-7	21	
3	5-1-1-0	22	
4	1-1-1-0	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

E. Price

Pvt., { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. H. H. Porter

Copyist.

(855)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible] Infantry

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 13, 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladys Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

[illegible]

(1862)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 **Texas.**

Pvt. | Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
| 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

Wm Potter

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Appears in return next.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry sometime prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

644.

1132

Confederate Index

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 4 3 2 7	20	
2	8 6 4	21	
3	1 6 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 7

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 18 Texas.

A. J. Pemberton

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J Funk

(655) Copyist

(Confederate.)

P | 18 | Texas.

Andrew J. Pemberton

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 186 2.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave in Titus Co. Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Frank

(441) Copyist.

, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. J. Finch

(644) Copyist

The State of Texas }
County of Titus } On this the 13th day of
March A.D 1863, personally
appeared before me the undersigned Authority
a Justice of the Peace in and for the County
aforesaid, Charlotte E Pemberton who after
being duly sworn according to law, deposes
and says that ~~Andrew J Pemberton~~ she
is the wife of Andrew J Pemberton who
was a member of Capt J G H Woodward's
18th Regiment of Texas Volunteer Infantry recruited
under Col. H P Bee while in the Service
of the Confederate States in the present war
with the United States, that the said Andrew
J Pemberton entered the Service at Mount Pleas-
~~and~~ Titus County, Texas, ~~and~~ that he
Little Rock Arkansas on or about
the 10th of January A.D 1863,
~~He~~ She makes this deposition for the purpose
~~of obtaining~~ from the Government of the Confed-
erate States whatever may be due the
said Andrew J Pemberton at the time
of his death for pay bounty or other allowances
for his Services as Soldier aforesaid

Charlotte E Pemberton

Sworn to and subscribed
before me

J W Thomason J.P.

And on the same day and
year also appeared before me a Justice
of the Peace aforesaid J Cherry who is
well known to me, and whom I hereby Certify
to be a person of Veracity and Integrity

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] personally appeared
to me, says on Oath that he is well Acquainted
to with Charlotte D- Pemberton the Claimant
and also well knows, for five years Andrew
J Pemberton the deceased Soldier herein
mentioned and that the Statements Made
under Oath by said Charlotte D-
Pemberton the Claimant as to her relationship
to said deceased Soldier is true and correct
in every particular to the best of his knowledge
and belief and that he the said Affiant
is wholly disinterested

J Cherry

Sworn to and subscribed
before me.

J M Hamman J.P.

The State of Texas } I hereby certify that J M
County of Titus } Hamman the Gentleman
before whome the foregoing
affidavits of Charlotte D. Pemberton and
J. Cherry appears to have been Made and
whose Genuine Signature appears thereto
was at the time of Making and Signing
the same a Justice of the peace in and
for the County and State aforesaid
duly Commissioned and Sworn and
to all whose official acts as such full
faith and Credit is and ought to be
given as well in Courts of Justice
as Elsewhere

In Testimony whereof I have
hereto - Set My hand and affixed
the Seal of the Titus County
Court this March 1st 1866
1866 L N Edwards Co Clerk

Post Office

Mount Pleasant

Titus County

Texas

No 7

Andrew J Pemberton

Co F

18th Texas Lieut

I CERTIFY, That the within named ..... a ..... of Captain ..... Company ( ) of the ..... Regiment of ....., born in ..... in the State of ....., aged ..... years, ... feet, ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by ..... was enlisted by ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 to serve ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by ..... to include the ..... day of ..... 186 , and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance from ....., the place of discharge, to ....., the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars on account of .....

Given in duplicate at ....., this ..... day of ..... 186 .

..... Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to ..... of ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days at ..... Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from ..... to ....., being ..... miles, at ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - -

Amount - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...

Balance paid, - - -

RECEIVED of ..... C. S. Army this ..... day of ..... 186 , ... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.) .....

WITNESS:

.....

NOTE—That this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable or by some other responsible person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY CAPTAIN.

I CERTIFY, That the within named ..... a ..... of Captain ..... Company ( ) of the ..... Regiment of ..... in the State of ....., born in ....., aged ..... years, ... feet, ... inches high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by ..... was enlisted by ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by ..... to include the ..... day of ..... 186 , and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance from ....., the place of discharge, to ....., the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars on account of .....

Given in duplicate at ....., this ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to ..... of ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days at ..... Dollars per month, - - -		
For pay for traveling from ..... to ....., being ..... miles, at ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - -		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...	Amount - -	
	Balance paid, - - -	

RECEIVED of ..... C. S. Army, this ..... day of ..... 186 , ... Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

WITNESS: .....

30 31 1862 / 60 25 6 / 31 1862

No. 14833

Aoooount

Andrew J Venderton Deceased.

Private of Capt. J G Hallcock

Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Vols

Due $ 60.00

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, April 15 1864

Delivered, May 12 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Charlotte L Pendleton widow of
Andrew J Pendleton, deceased,
late Private of Capt. J G W Woods Co.
18 Regiment Texas Vols, Dr.

For pay of said deceased from 31st of Oct 1862 when last paid
to Jan 14th 1863 the date of his death —
2 months 14 days @ 11$ per month — $25.66
Commutation for Clothing from Oct 25th 1862
to date of death 86 days @ 37½ per diem 31.82
$57.48.

As per Captain's Certificate filed —

Payable to Charlotte L Pendleton widow of said deceased
Mt Pleasant Titus Co,
Texas

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 15 1864.

Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

May 2 1864

Clerk.

Purcell. R. L.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Purcell. R. L

Exhibit C. C.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

F + S (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Hays Sterrid | Hays Sterrid

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-3-6-7-8-3-7-3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

J. H. Heffron

Hosp. Steward, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Houston Tex.
By whom J. T. Heffron
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom W. D. Patrick
To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Heffron

(948) Surgeon.

Parr, William

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067088	20	
2	2177	21	
3	2243	22	
4	6852871	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 **Texas.**

Marion County

1st, { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion County Texas Apr 1, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 186 2.

Where Rusk Cherokee Co

By whom W D Mitchell

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J A Ramsey

(886) Copyist.

Confederate

18 Texas.

[illegible] Corp'l

[illegible] Co. [illegible]'s Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

(1862)

J. H. Ramsey

Captain

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Captain.

(644)

Perkins

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pirtle James

Cattle, W. H.

Co. 2d, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept & Oct, 186?.

Enlisted:
When June 21, 186 .
Where L. Harrison
By whom Cohilbree
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] E. Foster

(942) Captain

(Confederate.)

) 18 | Texas.

[illegible] H [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Jan [illegible] 1st, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] June, 186 .

Where Coffee Ville Tex

By whom Lt B Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom C F Graham

To what time Dec 31, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough since 24 Jany for 48 Days.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(845) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. [illegible] 18 [illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

[illegible], 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom

Period [illegible]

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 100 ; due, $ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Pvt. Co. A, [illegible] Regt. [illegible]

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

, 186 .

From , 186 .

To

When paid Feb-1[illegible] , 186[illegible].

By whom Wm Cobley

Amount $50. Bounty

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 388

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(225) 2007

Supreme Court of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF [illegible]

I, George W. Betty

in the State of Tennessee aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] born in [illegible]

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, G. W. Betty do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862.

Before me, W. McFarlane, Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier George W. Betty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and fit for service, and free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier George W. Betty previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and fit for service, and free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier, and that I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has light eyes, dk. hair, fair complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

Capt McCulloch Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED from the **Confederate States of America**, by the hands of [redacted] Capt. this [illegible] day of February 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

(SIGNED TRIPLICATES)

$

WITNESS:

G. W. Betty

Ochiltree's T. S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5706 8239	20	
2	8322	21	
3	2378	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

C | 18 Texas.

C. W. Philips

Pvt | Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
| Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co Tex, May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendesvous 65.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kaufeodt

(866) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

C H Phillips

Corl , Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3 , 186 .

Where Rusk Co Tex

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Colby

To what time 3 July , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital has had a severe spell of fever

Name appears in Column of Names present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry (then three prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over) J. L. Mount

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas

Appears on , Oohilltree's Regt Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

444.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Ochiltree's Inft. Tex.

Columbus Phillips
Pvt. Co. G Ochiltree's Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov. 20, 1862

Date of payment 21 Nov., 1862

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No 110, page 502

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(836) 882

Phillips, William

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57078988	20	
2	80466	21	
3	50911	22	
4	90602	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

Abraham Phillips

Pvt, { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J Trunk

(655) Copyist

Confederate.

S 18 Texas.

Abraham Phillips

Art, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 25, 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Texas
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colbert
To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough
At home

Name appears in Column of Names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Frunk

(9427) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 ;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 Texas.

[illegible] Griffin

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home in Jeffs Co. Texas on sick furlough

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

G W French

Captain.

(944)

Philips S. H.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Philips S. H.

Phillips, Jeremiah J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C-36-7778	20	
2	8100	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 18 Texas.

J. J. Phillips

Pvt { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Regt Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 186

By whom Lt WB Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Roll mark .

(Title) J. Funk Captain

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

Jeremiah J. Phillips

Sgt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Tex
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 25, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 2d Sept 1862 at Camp Holmes (Bronchitis)

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (the) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

Dickens, P. M.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-10678914	20	
2	0023	21	
3	9347	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q | 18 | Texas.

Pvt. W. M. Perkins

Pvt. , { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Miss. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Enlistment

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. M. Porter

(646) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Jacksonville
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom —
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible] in hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Porter

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 2

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Schultzing Inft. Fed.

R. M. Pickens
Pvt. Co. K Schultzing Texas Inftr.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Nov 20, 1862

Date of payment 20 Nov., 1862

By whom W G King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No 110, page 502

W H Davis

Compiler.

Ochiltree's Regt

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5760	20	
2	9717	21	
3	9254	22	
4	9916	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

f | 18 | Texas.

Marit K. Tilghman

Pvt | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, , 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, , 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, , 1862

Where Linden Harrison Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. A. Jeffery

Captain.

(886)

Confederate.

F 18 **Texas.**

Merit K. Filkerton

Pvt, Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby.

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(941) W.P. Jeffery, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

M. A. Tilkinson

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W B Cheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough since the 30th Jan. 1864 for 60 days.

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Signature.)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left Knoxville with Army for Little Rock.

The 18th (also known as Oohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Rowan

(644) Copyist.

Pilkerton, ... R.
Pvt. Co. B.
18th Regt. Texas Inf.

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: [illegible] #91
Dist. of Ark. Magruder

Date: Dec. 11, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Pilkinton W. L.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Cavalry

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pilkenton, Mark R.

Pirtle, David.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 10 12 1	20	
2	3 3	21	
3	8 10	22	
4	10 2 2	23	
5	8 11 1	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

..., Co. ..., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..., 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ...

..., 186 .

Place ...

Remarks:

...

...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

1864.

...

Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

James F Pruitt

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862
Where Cherokee Texas
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom L G Graham
To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C F Hunt

(562) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Pvt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3

Where Rusk Co. Tex, 186 .

By whom M Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Lt Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears on Column of Names "Commd Off. Cards."

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842) J. L. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Jas Pitts.

Co. [illegible] } Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
} Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Clarksville.

By whom Wm. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 80.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kendall

(444) Copyist.

Gunnell, J. E.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 C T O T 3 T	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1st | 18 | Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cooke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Ark. Apl. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Signature.

(626)

Pogue W. A.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pogue William A.

Frank William R

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5767977	20	
2	8371	21	
3	8101	22	
4	85 7742	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A 18 | Texas.

Wm A Pogue

PH. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J Hunt

(668) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Wm A. Payne

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 18 Texas.

W. A. Payne

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hunk

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

1 Texas.

Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copyist.

Pvt. C-2

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75 2665 120	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Confederate

of Co. Regiment

States Army, commanded by

surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of rolls 1

E B Thompson

Copyist.

(6396)

Pvt. C. S. A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	20	
2	6	21	
3	7	22	
4	8	23	
5	9	24	
6	10	25	
7	11	26	
8	12	27	
9	13	28	
10	14	29	
11	15	30	
12	16	31	
13	17	32	
14	18	33	
15	19	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

D 18 | Texas.

W. C. H. Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Ft. Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Copyist.

(886)

Confederate.

D 18 **Texas.**

F. M. Pope

Asst, Col. W. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Cathey

To what time June 61, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 Texas.

F. C. H. Pope

2 Corp, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octr. 5, 1862.

Where Left to Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C G Graham

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1862

Copyist

Pvt. Co. A

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-107-097	20	
2	3678	21	
3	3737	22	
4	68 5-17	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D 18 | Texas.

Geo. W. Pope

Pvt. , { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Undated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5 , 1862.

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. J. Thomas

Copyist

(655)

Confederate.

D 18 Texas.

F. W. Pope

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent ×

Remarks Sick in Hospital

Commanding Officer.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Signature)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Texas.

Pvt W. H. Pope, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Signature)

Compiler

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobb's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Pvt. E. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 6 7 9 3 4	20	
2	2 6 7 6	21	
3	2 7 3 6	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D 18 | Texas.

H. H. Pope

Pvt. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 186 2

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

T. H. Duncan

Organizer.

Confederate.

D 18 Texas.

H. W. Pope

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Te

D. 1

N. 21 Pole

Pvt. Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll** 186 4.

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 186 2/

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 3

Where Camp Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D 18 Texas.

A. W. Pope

Pvt, Co A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hopkins

(42) Copyist

Capt. H. A

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067657	8	20
2		6675	21
3		6735	22
4		7333	23
5		7797	24
6	680276		25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

W. A. Pope

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(1864) Copyist.

Confederate.

D 18 Texas.

W. A. Pope

Pvt, 1862, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Ala. Tex.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Commissary Department

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization, by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(9413) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

..., Co. ..., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..., 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furnish Ammunition, &c.

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Sgt. L. Wilson

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Recruiting service

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

1644. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

Pvt. W. C. V. Pope *

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 186

Present or absent *

Remarks: Det in Brig. Com. Dept. May 15/63.

* Name appears in Sol. roll as Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(944)

Copyist.

Pike Wm. A.

1st Tex Inft

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Confederate States
To W. A. Pope Dr

Date		Cash Ex
1863 From the 17th June to the 12th of July	For mileage from Jefferson Texas to Anderson Texas and from Anderson back to Jefferson being three hundred and thirty two miles at 10c mile	33.20

I Certify on honor that the above account is Correct & Just that I performed the journey and under the orders hereto annexed and that I was not returning from leave of absence to the Station or troops I had left that I have not been furnished with public transportation nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route

Wm. A. Pope

Informed
D B Culberson
Lt Col Comdg.

Received at Camp Near Pine Bluff Ark on the 14th day of March 1863 of Capt Wm Colby A.Q.M. Thirty three 25/100 dollars in full of the above account

W. C. Pope

Mch

Jefferson Texas
June 17, 1862.

Mr. Wm. A. Pope, a Private in Gethlins Regiment of Texas Infantry is hereby authorized to procure two wagons and teams, upon business connected with this Regiment, and this Certificate is extended to him to secure the assistance of all good Citizens in procuring him in the Pursuit of said business and to save him harmless of hindrance of the Law.

David B. Culberson
Lieut. Col.
Comdg.
Gethlins Regt
Texas Infantry

State Texas
County of Marion

I, W. A. Pope, a native born citizen of the State of Texas, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the Confederate States, and that I will bear true allegiance to the same, any ordinance of the State of Texas to the contrary notwithstanding, so help me God.

W. A. Pope

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of June 1862.

L. McGown Clk
County Court Marion
County Texas

Jefferson Texas
June 17, 1862.

2 0 3
1 2 3
1 0
6 2 1

To Whom it may concern.

This is to certify that W^m. W^m. Pope, a Private in Whitthorn's Regiment of Texas Infantry is dispatched to Centerville and Anderson in charge of two wagons and teams, upon business connected with this Regiment, and this Certificate is extended to him to secure the assistance of all good Citizens in forwarding him in the Premises and to save him harmless of hindrance of the way.

David B. Culbertson
Lieut. Col.
Comdg.
Whitthorn's Regt.
Texas Infantry

The State Texas
County of Marion.

I certify that the above & his signature is genuine. Witness my hand and seal of office.

L. M. Gray C.C.
County Court Marion
County, Texas

Voucher No 70

Abstract B

$70 00

Paris Bureau 15 May 1863

N. A. Pope

In account with

2116 [illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States

1863 To W. A. Pope, Private of Captain Gaston's Company Detailed in Commissary department of Youngs Brigade, Dr

For Traveling from Pine Bluff Arkansas to Alto Cherokee county Texas & Back being 400 Miles at Ten Cents per Mile Transportation Not being furnished in Kind

There is due him $ 40.00

I Certify that the above account is correct that the said W. A Pope having been granted a War Furlough for Fifty days by order of Maj Genl Walker is entitled to the sum of Forty ($40.00) Dollars for Transportation from Pine Bluff Arkansas To Alto Cherokee County & Back

Approved

D Blair Assist

Adjutant

Orville Gregg Capt

B. A. & I. C. S. A

Comm to Brigade

Received at Camps Near Pine Bluff Arkansas on this the 15th day of March 1863 of Capt William Colby A A G W Seventy ($40.00) Dollars in full of the above account-

W. A. Pope

Carter, George G

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3067a601	20	
2	6679	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

Geo. G. Carter

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr-5, 1862.

Where Alt. Cherokee Co.

By whom WB Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E (same organization.

Check mark.

Copyist.

Confederate.

D 18 Texas.

G. G. Porter

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W. J. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 6, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Copyist.

(642)

Pvt. F. C.

Co. C 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1678-39	21	
2	8910-	22	
3	9067	23	
4	5145-	24	
5	7723931 0-	25	
6	7685-0176	26	
7	8669	27	
8	80142	28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 24, 186.
Where Jefferson
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom Pay due from Enlistment
To what time 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] E. Jones

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2d, 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T E. Jones

(7-63) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

...

Station

Remarks:

...

...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place ...

Remarks:

...

...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At C.S. Hospt Sick.

...

The 18th (also known as Oubltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

G. Bouneh

1864. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 R. Hospital since Dec 8, 62

The 18th (also known as Cobb's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[signature]

1044. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 18 64

J. C. Fisher
Sergt. Co. H. 15th Regt. La.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
8 sheet 6 E. Gustenstein
(2870) Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll.

Sheet

(6226) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

185 sheet 22

(850b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

(P)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

number of roll

sheet

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

(1 | 18 | Ky

Capt. J. to

2d Mich. Regt.

Sec. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, ...
Roll dated .....
.....
.....Feb 10....., 1863.

ENLISTED:
When .....June 24....., 1862.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....3 yrs or War.....

LAST PAID:
By whom .....
To what time .....,186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 00 ; due, $ .....
.....100.....100
Signature .....
Remarks: .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
Roll No. .....

Harrell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

, 186 .

From , 186 .

To

When paid Feb 10 , 1863.

By whom Ofm Cobb

Amount $50.00

Remarks: Receipt

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 388

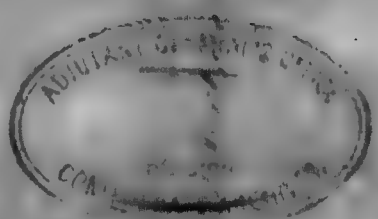
J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(655)

Inclosure No
Abstract No 60
$ 5 [illegible]
J. C. Foster
Paid to 11th Feby 1863
16 Feb 1863

Co H 18 Texas Cav



COUNTY OF Upshur

I, J. C. Porter, born in Shelby County — in the State of Texas, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 24 day of June 1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, J. C. Porter do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson this 24th day of June 1862.

Before W. M. Freeman Notary Public Upshur Co. J. C. Porter

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of Capt Wm Colly Recruiting Officer, this 11th day of February 1863, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Witness,

J. C. Porter

Private Field. G.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T 18 Texas.

Reese B. Porter

Pvt. , { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date ..... Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186.

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.....

.....

J Funk

(6565) Captain

Confederate.

F 18 **Texas.**

Reese B. Sorter

Sgt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry several time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over) J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 18 Texas.

R. B. Porter

FH-, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Extra daily duty Brigade Teamster

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's, Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (ist) Company M of that organization.

Book mark:

J Punk

Captain

(942)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. Captain.

Estes, William R.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06-7-8-7-c	20	
2	-9-2-2-	21	
3	1-2-2-2-	22	
4	8-1-6-7-	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 18 | Texas.

Wm R. Porter

4th Corp. { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J Hunt

(145) Copyist

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

Wm R. Porter

Corpl, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Texas
By whom W.B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Sick in camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P 18 Texas.

W. R. Porter

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Natchitoches La.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(942) Copyist.

Pascal Emmett

Co. –, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389092	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16	–	35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 18 Texas

B. Posey
Pvt. Co. - 18 Texas Inf.
Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Name appears in columns of signatures as Bennett Posey

Number of roll:
12
(5205)

J. C. Sprecher
Captain.

Tosen, D

U, Co. 18 Reg't Ga Inf

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 2

Hd Qrs Cav Forces
Mil Div Southwest

Austin Texas July 15 1865.

B Davy ..... of — Company F "

Regiment 7th Tex Infantry

Anderson Co Texas ..... C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt

MAJOR GENERAL [redacted], U. S. A.

[redacted]

Brigadier and Provost Marshal General

Captain

123

Pitts William

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

745

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5506773755	20	
2	9538	21	
3	5535	22	
4	08133553	23	
5	7722 7710	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Ark. April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(966)

A. Cox

Capt.

(Confederate.)

(J) 18 Texas.

Pvt. Wm. Potts

Same , 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12 , 186 .

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time Jan. 12 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

Pvt.

(Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
(18 Regiment Texas Infantry *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12 , 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed in Nov. 62, to work in arsenal, Little Rock Ark.

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

S. Camp

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marshall in Hd Qrs for L.
162 2 Cpl S.O. No.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Pierce

(844). Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas

Williams, Pollie

Pvt Co D. 18th Bn Cav. Inf

Residence Washington Co

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by ——, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 8, 1865.

Number of roll 118

(6846)

Jacobson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P [illegible]

Williams [illegible]

Mus Co D, Scullins Regt Texa Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept 1, 1862.

To March [illegible], 1863.

When paid March [illegible], 1863.

By whom F D Kingsbury

Amount $ 24 [illegible]

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 389

J D Williams

Copyist.

(933) 1877

No. 17

Paid 31st March 1865

William Wells

From 1st April 1862 to 31st March 1863

Pay $ 84.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

TO William Potts a musician of

Company "G" Ashley's Regiment Royal Ark Lgt C. S. A. **DR.**

	Dollars	Cts.
For monthly pay from 1st Sept 1862 to 31st Oct 1863		
being 7 months 30 days, at $12 per month.	94 00	
Deduct		
Deduct		
Amount paid	94 00	

I Certify, that I have endorsed this payment on the Descriptive Roll

William Potts

T. D. Kingsbury Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at Arkadelphia, Ark 31st of March 1863 of

T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster, C. S. A. Eighty four Cents, being the amount.

dollars and

and in full of the above account.

Wm Potts

WITNESS, T. McTebell

(Signed in Duplicate.)

No 72.

.....

Paid 21st of June 1863.

William Polk

Musician Co K

Achilles Regt

Texas Infantry

From 1st April 1863 to 31 May 1863

Pay...$...24.00/100

.....

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, DR.

To William Pate

Company H Cavalry Regiment Texas Sibley Brigade of C. S. A.

For monthly Pay, from		186	to		186 , being	Dollars.	Cents.
2	months		days, at $12	per month		24	00
Deduct, due							
Amount paid,							
						24	00

I CERTIFY, That I have endorsed this Payment on the above Descriptive Roll.

William Pate

T. D. Kingsbury
Capt. & Q.M.

RECEIVED, at Arkadelphia, this 20th day of June 186 , from Capt. T. D. KINGSBURY, Capt. & A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four — 100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS, J. H. Saunders

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm Pate

Powdrill, R.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. 3rd Lieut. 2nd Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powdrill Richard A.

1181

Pendrill, Richard R

Co. 2, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Jr 3rd Lieut 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06700743	20	
2	03550	21	
3	0702	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P ---- 18 | Texas.

Richard L. Bowdrill

2d Lt. Jr. | Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas V. Is.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5 , 1862

Where Nation Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(888) 2d Lt. [illegible] Sergt.

"Confederate."

C 18 Texas.

R. A. Doudrel

2 Lt, Co A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb. , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elect. Apr 5 , 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Appointed May 16 , 1862

Name of successor M. A. Gaston

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cubiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (last) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

1 18 Texas.

Lt. Col. W. Pondrel

2 Lt. , Co. V , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry: 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted May 16, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Died Aug. 10, 1862.

Name of successor W. H. Gaston,

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J. B. Sloan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 18 **Texas.**

R. a. Powdrill

2. Lt. Co. a. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 5, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Do. Aug. 11, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cay

(888) Copyist.

Fraser, R. R

Co. R, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2076602	20	
2	6680	21	
3	6740	22	
4	4724552	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

W. C. Yarbrough

Pvt , { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr 15 , 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 15 , 186 2.

Where Camp Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. Yarbrough

(2355)

Copyist

Confederate.

D 18 Texas.

W. C. Powell

Pvt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Aledo Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842) J H Johnson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

C. V. C. Powell

Pvt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Camp Tex.

By whom 2nd Lieut Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough 40 days by order of Maj Genl. Taylor commencing Feb 7, 64

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 15 Sep

Armistead Burwell

Col. 15 Regt. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Enfield, 186 .

Where captured Pleasant Hill

When captured April, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2 5 sheet 8

(2000)

H. W. Pearson

Capt.

Powell, Arnold

Co. _ , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powell, ? ?

Private Co. E

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5708 1749	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization

1644

Powell's Texas C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	68678699	20
2	8771	21
3	8826	22
4	68630	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Field, near Corinth
March 2 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Mansfield, La.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(988) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(I [illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom J W B Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks Detailed Sept 2nd 1862 to go to Rusk County for Clothing for the Commissary Dept Volunteers

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whitmore's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] J W Williams

[illegible] Captain

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .

Where , 1862

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized by field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Q M Dept by Requisition No 16 Dec 24/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1864. Captain.

Powell, A. G.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50078238	20	
2	8321	21	
3	8375	22	
4	9631	23	
5	58506 4	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein X

Book Mark:

See also

"Confederate."

18 Texas.

W. H. Powell

Pvt. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson. Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May , 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 55

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kaufman

Copyist.

P Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. H. Jarrett

Art, Co. I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 to Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Rusk Co. Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Has been unfit for duty 2 months.

×Name appears in Columns of names present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1st, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 186[illegible]

Where North Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period Three yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. F. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Check in Camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1862.

Clerk.

'Confederate.'

18 'Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

_____

_____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent _____

_____

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

_____

_____

1864. _____ Captain.

Texas. 2. Inf.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067819 3	20	
2	8269	21	
3	8374	22	
4	9033	23	
5	6813388	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See 2150

Confederate.

C | 18 Texas.

J. M. Power

Pvt. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson, Marion Co. Texas May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Hear Scott Capt.

(856)

Confederate.

C 18 Texas.

J. M. Power,

, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 2, 186

Where Rusk Co. Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years the war.

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby.

To what time 3 July, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to the County Dis'd since 1st Oct. 1862,

Name appears on column of Names Absent.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(647) W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pvt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June to Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3 1862

Where Little Texas

By whom J. D. Cobbitree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Buchanan

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cobbitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648) J. D. Brown

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Camp Nelson

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized at [illegible] with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization [illegible] the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry [illegible] some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company [illegible] of that organization.

Copyright

644.

Prather, S. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Prather, Samuel J.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prather, Samuel J.

Prater, Newman C.

Co. –, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Co. [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prather, Newman O.

490

Gratner Isaac S

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0367638	20	
2	7777	21	
3	9336	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Pvt. Isaac J. Prather

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1

Where Mt. Pleasant. Tex, 186 .

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A Johnson

Copyist.

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

Isaac J. Prather

Pt , Co. E , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 1 , 186 .

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Cocke

To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Connell

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. C, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of A. [illegible], 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Captain.

(644)

Transfer

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prather, Isaac J.

Pratt, Thomas O

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2536, 7873	20	
2	8100	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 18 | Texas.

Newman O. Porter

2 Corp, { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols."

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 , 186

Where Mt-Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

"This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J Hunt

Copyist

(556)

(Confederate.)

P 18 | Texas.

Newman C. Prather.

Corp'l, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Decatur 22nd October 1862 Pneumonia

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry was composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain Merriwether's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (the) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(968) J. Funk

Copyist.

The State of Texas }
County of Titus } On this 12th day of
March A.D. 1863 personally appeared before me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, John Prather who after being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Father of Newman A Prather deceased who was a 1st Corporal of Capt J G W Woods Company 18th Regiment Texas Vol Infantry, Commanded by Col W P Addleston in the Service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States that the said Newman A Prather entered the Service at Mount Pleasant in Titus County, Texas on ~~the service at Rev. Co. Hospital, Arkansas~~ on or about the day of October A.D. 1862. leaving no wife or Children —

That he makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever pay is due the said Newman A Prather at the time of his death for pay bounty or other allowances or other allowances for his Services as Corporal aforesaid.

John Prather

Sworn to and subscribed
before me

J. H. Thomson J.P.

And on the same day and year also appeared before me a Justice of the peace as aforesaid J Cherry who is well known to me and whom I hereby Certify to be a person of true vera-

[illegible] by the County Court, says on oath that he is well acquainted with John Prather the Claimant and also well known for five years, the deceased Soldier herein Mentioned and that the Statements Made under oath by said John Prather the Claimant as to his relationship to the said deceased Soldier is true and Correct in every particular to the best of his Knowledge and belief and that he the said Sherry is wholly disinterested

J. Sherry

Sworn to And Subscribed
to before me.

J. M. Thomson J P

The State of Texas,
County of Titus } I Henley Certify that J M Thomson the Gentleman before whom the foregoing affidavits of John Prather and J. Sherry appears to have been Made And whose Genuine Signature is subscribed thereto was at the time of Making And Signing the same a Justice of the Peace in And for the County and State aforesaid duly Commissioned And sworn And to all whose official acts as such full faith And credit is and ought to be given as well in Courts of Justice as elsewhere

In testimony whereof I have hereto Set my hand And affixed the Seal of Titus County Texas this the 12th day of March A D 1863

J N Evans Co Clk

Post Office
Mount Pleasant
Titus County
Texas

Newman O'Nather
Chl. Woods co 18 Tex

John Nuther fa

Pvt Co G 63.
Mount Pleasant
Texas

C. S. A. 18 Texas Inf

No. 14835

Account

Newman C Prather Deceased.

Corporal of Capt. Wood's
Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Vols

Due $ 51.13

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Approved April 14 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John Prather father of
Newman O. Prather , deceased,
late ~~Corporal~~ of Capt. A. H. Wood Co. F,
18 Regiment Texas Vols, Dr.

For pay of said deceased from June 25th 1862 when last paid 6
Oct. 22d 1862 date of death
3 Months & 28 days @ 13$ per month $51.13

As per Captains Certificate filed

Payable to John Prather father of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.
April 14th 1864.
Wm Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.
May 2 1864
Clerk.

No 1

Newman & Prather

Co F

18th Texas Inf

I CERTIFY, That the within named ..... a ..... of Captain ..... Company ( ) of the ..... Regiment of ....., born in ..... in the State of ....., aged ..... years, ... feet, ... inches high, ..., complexion ..... eyes, ... hair, and by ..... was enlisted by ..... at ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , to serve ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by ..... to include the ..... day of ..... 186 , and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance from ....., the place of discharge, to ....., the place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars on account of .....

Given in duplicate at ....., this ..... day of ..... 186 .

..... Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to ..... of ..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days at ..... Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from ..... to ....., being ..... miles, at ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - -

Amount - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, ...

Balance paid, - - -

Note.—This bill must be signed by the Captain, or by some other responsible person, and known to be such, whenever it is presented for payment, or by some other responsible person, and known to be such.

AGREEABLY TO AN ACT OF CONGRESS.

I CERTIFY, That the within named .....

.....of Captain ..... Company ( ) of the

.....Regiment of ....., born in .....

in the State of ....., aged .....years, ...feet, ...

inches high, ...complexion, ...eyes, ...hair, and by

occupation a ..... was enlisted by .....

at ..... on the .....day of .....186 ,

for ..... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of .....

The said ..... was last paid by .....

to include the .....day of .....186 , and has pay

due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ..... 100 Dollars traveling allowance

from ....., the place of discharge, to ....., the

place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him .....

He is indebted to the Confederate States ..... 100 Dollars

on account of .....

Given in duplicate at ....., this .....day of .....186 .

.....

Commanding Company.

For pay from ..... of ..... 186 , to ..... of

..... 186 , being ..... months and ..... days

at ..... Dollars per month, - - -

For pay for traveling from ..... to

....., being ..... miles, at

ten cents per mile, - - - - - - - - - - -

..... for clothing overdrawn, ... Amount - -

Balance paid, - - -

Gratis, Daniel. C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0677637	20	
2	7778	21	
3	7853	22	
4	50606	23	
5	99906	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Samuel J. Prather

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Harris Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1, 186 .

Where Mt. Pleasant Tx

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3yr.

No. of miles to rendesvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

(6)6) Copyist.

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

L. J. Prather

Pt , Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug. 1 , 186 .
Where Mt. Pleasant
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Bolly
To what time June 1 , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in camp

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transfered to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Bowman

(442) Copyist.

Confederate.

Texas.

18

P

Lt. L. J. Prather

Pvt , Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick furlough. Time expired Detailed Jan 7. Dropped from the Rolls.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(812)

Confederate.

1st Texas.

Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

1644.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Captain McKnight's Company

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844)

Copyist.

Smith. William

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-067-817	20	
2	9 0 6	21	
3	9 5-0	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Pr' | 18 | Texas.

Andrew Truett

Pvt. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, , 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, , 1862

Where Linden Harrison Co.

By whom Wm. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1863) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. S. Infantry

(356)

Confederate.

1st 18 Texas.

Anselm Truitt

Pvt, Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, , 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William Colby.

To what time June 2, , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

- The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

William Truitt

4 Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W.B. Cheatham

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cheatham's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.O. Jeffery

(949) Copyist.

Griffith, Joel

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5776171	20	
2	7750	21	
3	9776	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 18 Tex Field Battery

Confederate.

18 Texas.

P
R John Prewitt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson, Fannin Co. Tex. Oct. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star Tex.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (as) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

916 Dunnell

(S15) Copyist.

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

Pvt. John Prewitt

Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: Aug. 1, 186 .

When Bright Star

Where W. A. Collier

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: William Colby

By whom

To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O'Connell

Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 1, 186 .

Place Camp near Tupelo

Remarks Discharged at Tupelo Miss

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry sometime prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. Trimble Copyist.

644.

Price, C. C.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 8 8 2 8	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 March , 186 .

Where Dickinson Tex.

By whom Wm. Fitzhue

Period 3 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ryan

To what time Feb. 28 , 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[signature] Captain.

(842)

Price, Tom. E

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 6 7 2 1 8 7	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also 1 C Price 14 Tex Inf

" " 17 Conard Tom Private Cav

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

(Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
" Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Texas Sept 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 186 .

Where Cypress Angelina Co.

By whom W. B. Christian

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(555)

Civil Guard

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5107	20	
2	4327	21	
3	1127	22	
4	8116	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

(Confederate.)

P 18 | Texas.

John R. Price

3 Corp, { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J Funk

(865) Copyist

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

John R. Arce

3 Corps, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Texas
By whom W.B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Trunk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 18 Texas.

J. R. Price

3d Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

(942) Copyist

Price. W. C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5	6 7 8 9 10	20
2		4 0 2 2	21
3		3 1 4 2	22
4		0 8 0 1 3 7	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(4) | 18 Texas.

R. J. Price

Pvt. Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville, Texas

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W. H. Carter

(956) Copyist

(Confederate.)

(C) 18 Texas.

R. L. Price

Pvt , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12 , 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W^m B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W H Potter

(863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

Pvt. | Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:
When 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time 186

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(942) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

With Regiment when [illegible]
Absent [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

(844) Copyist.

Private Private

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C-T-6 7 8 9 14	20	
2	9121	21	
3	9117	22	
4	9765-	23	
5	85577	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Texas.

William Reed

Pvt. , { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville, Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W H Porter

(855) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Private William Tice

Pvt , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12 , 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. W. Cotter

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 31 . 1863

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on Furlough

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

B French

644. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644)

Captain

Price

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Price, William

Prichard. R. C.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-10 7847 5	20	
2	8238	21	
3	9786	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 10 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

C. [illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186 .

Where Coffeeville

By whom Lt. J. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Sig.) Captain.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

(Pvt.), Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Jeffersville.

By whom Dr. Gilbreath.

Period 3 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Gold.

To what time July 1, 186.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Aug & Sept. Picket guard

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

( ) Co. ( ) 18th Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobb's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Adjt.

Capt.

Cpl. William L

Co. E., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5767063	20	
2	7852	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boss Name: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

P 18 Texas.

William H. Pride

4 Corp. | Capt. William R. Buford's Co., Ochiltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star Tex.

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. J. & Burnell

(646) Copyist.

P (Confederate.) 18 | Texas.

William H Pride

Sergt., Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1, 1862.

Where Bright Star, 186

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom William Bolby

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Pemberton. Oct. October 12, 1862

The 9th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Sgd) D. Johnson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 18 | Texas.

William A Pride

Hemp, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When Apl. 1, 186.

Where Bright Star

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 3 Yr.

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 1, 186.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at camp Pumpkin. ant October 12. 1862

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. Johnson

Captain.

(562)

Private Benjamin D

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-56-1, 18	20	
2	1227	21	
3	7796	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's (Company L) was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Ramsey
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

G | 18 Texas.

H. [illegible] Ford

Pvt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1863.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C G Graham

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Remarks: Was given a Rusk furlough for fifty days August 31st 1863 Term expired dropped from Roll as a deserter

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey Captain

(662)

Confederate

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Colonel

644

Pritchard, A. J.

Co. 19, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prichard, A. J.

Crockett's Co. T.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 7 6 7 8 5 3 6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible] Bethell

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Light Art

Enlisted: , 1862

When June 27

Where Jefferson , 186 .

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick or quarters

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

18

Beckett, H. C.

Co. H, Mitchell's Regt. Ky. Vol.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb'y, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When June 27, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 — ; due, $ —

Signature 100 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Pvt Co H, Schultes

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid Feb 10 , 1863.

By whom Wm Cotter

Amount $50.

Remarks: County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 385

Copyist.

(886)

Voucher No
Abstract No 60
$ 50 00

W. C. Beckett

Paid 10th July 1863
16 1863

Co. H. 18 Texas Inf

William O. Puckett Jr. Mississippi

In the State of Illinois born in Green County

Pauper aged 26 years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of June 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, W. C. Puckett do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

W. C Puckett

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson this 27th day of June 1862.

Before W M Freeman Notary Public C.S.C

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W C Puckett Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high,

Capt McCoy A & I C S A Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the **Confederate States of America,** by the hands of William H. Schaffer this 1st day of February 1863 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

$

Witness:

W. C. Puckett

Smith, E. D.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-56785-3	20	
2	8613	21	
3	68-788	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom Schallert

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Waiting Orders

* Name appears on Col Roms Report as R L Pinnelle

*This company was known at various times as Captain Freeman's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with nineteen companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C.) 18 | Texas.

Pvt. Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom C G Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R E Jones

Captain.

(9462)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick at Coffeyville, Ks.

31 Mch, 65

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. French

Copyist.

(644)

Curdie, James

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Curdie

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Curtle, James

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pirtle James

Dawson, James.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 5 6 7 8 2 4 2	20	
2	8 3 2 5	21	
3	8 3 7 9	22	
4	3 6 8 7	23	
5	6 8 8 4 4 6	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 Texas.

Jas. Quinn.

Pvt. | Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Angelina Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3yrs.

No. of miles to rendesvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(966) W. Kerr Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pvt. Lumm

Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Rusk Co. Tex

By whom W Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom T. Colby

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent?

Remarks: Detached as Teamster and sick at Hospital

Name appears on Column of Names present as Wm Lumm.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Signature) J. C. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862

Where Angelina [illegible]

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Lieut. Cherry

To what time [illegible] 31, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(962) J. S. Hunt

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left at Camp Nelson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

F. D. Allen

644. Copyist.

Confederate.

4 18 Texas.

[illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Furloughed [illegible]

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

G. Pendleton Pvt. Co. [illegible]
6 6
[illegible]
Fort Co. G. Pendleton Regt

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 30, 1863.
Date Jan 21
Destination Harrison Co Tex
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 1 P.

Copyist.

(825) 1898

Little Rock Ark
Jan 23 63

A Johnson
Lieut Col
Pro Tempore

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case
of Pte J. Quinn, private in
Co. "G", Ochiltree's Regt. T.V.L.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded
O M Roberts Col
Com'g Cons't Camp
Co G 18th Tex Inf

Recovered
May 14/63

Little Rock Ark
Jan 23 '63

A Johnson
Lieut Col
Pro Tempore

RECORD DIVISION,
MEDEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

We certify that we have carefully examined Pri
32 nd Co of Company G Schultz's Regiment Texas
Infantry and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea
Said Private will in our opinion be unable to resume
his duties in a less period than 30 days and we
recommend that a furlough for that length of time
be granted him to visit his home in County
Texas

C L Massie Surgeon P.A.C.S
J. G Nelet " "

Med Exam Board

We certify that we have carefully Examined Pri
32 nd Co Company G. Schultz's Regiment of Texas Infantry
and find him incapable of performing the duties of
a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea
Said Pri will in our opinion be unable to resume
his duties in a less period than 30 days and we
recommend that a furlough for that length of time
be granted him to visit his home in County
Texa

C L Massie Surgeon P.A.C.S
J. G Nelet "

Jan 22 1863

Med Exam Board

Quinn. Elijah

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067241	20	
2	8324	21	
3	8377	22	
4	6810991	23	
5	6794135	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

2 18 Texas.

Private.

Art Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson,
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendesvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Keirsoott

(956) Copyist.

Confederate.

2 18 Texas.

Unrah Lunn

Cort, Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Rusk Co Tex

By whom W Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty as Teamster

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist

"Confederate."

Q 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent

The 18th (also known as Cohilree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(946)

[illegible]

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(644)

Reagan Burnett C

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 10 [illegible] 67	20	
2	7378	21	
3	5357	22	
4	1237	23	
5	2027	24	
6	6092	25	
7	685284	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

James C. Rogers

1 Corpl. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jeffersons

By whom Col. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J N Rogers

(888) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Private Smith's Regt

Field, Co. *, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sick & Abs't, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb 12 d, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(over)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Oct. 12, 1862.
Where Jefferson, Tex.
By whom [illegible]
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom F. Graham
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Cook for officers

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

X

[illegible], Officers - Reg't Tex - Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible] Captain.

(644)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Knight's [illegible] camp [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. P. Lane

Copyist.

(844)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Taken prisoner in battle Dec. 3 1864, at Nashville

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. G. Bass

Pvt. Co. D. 18 Texas (Inf.)

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Quinn

Nature of service Cook

, 1862.

, 1862.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Octo. 28

To Dec. 28

Remarks:

Alld. B. G. Bass

Roll No.

Ragann. R

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ragan, Bennett C.

Barnetters, F. E

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-867-606	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 18 | Texas.

R. E. Naimrales

Cpt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

"Not dated", 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Alt Chesahee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(955) W D Johnson Copyist

Ramsey, Tom. E.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5967	20	
2	2917	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Texas.

John C. Ramsey

Pvt. | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tenn Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl. 1, 186 .
Where Bright Star. Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization May 13, 1862 at the election of field officers. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. Sorrell
Copyist.

(456)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

R

John C. Ramsey

Sgt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Bright Star
By whom W. A. Ochiltree
Period 3 yr

Last paid:
By whom William Colby
To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Sowell

Copyist.

(862)

Cincinnati Nov 7
14th Inf B
1863

Paid Muster Nov 1863
Rambo
Lieut Co. B. 5.
John C Ramsey 2nd Lt

Ark



The Confederate States

1863

To Brig. & Quarm

Dr

For traveling from Camp near Pine Bluff A.R. to Bright Star Hopkins County Texas, and back, Six hundred & Twenty Miles at ten cents per Mile. Transportation not being furnished in kind

Sum is due him $67.10

I certify that the above account is correct, and that the said Soldier having received a war furlough by order of Major General Walker is entitled to the amount of Sixty seven dollars, Transportation from Camp near Pine Bluff A.R. to Bright Star Hopkins County Texas and back.

Approved

D.B. Culberson

Lt Col Comd

F. Kerningham Capt

Comdg Co (E) 15th Regt Texas Infantry

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff A.R. on this the 9th day of March 1863 of Capt Kerningham Comdg Co E 15th Regt. Sixty seven dollars in full of the above account.

$67.10

Wm. L. Lowry

Cav. C. S.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-16-7-8771	20	
2	8-5-7-10	21	
3	8-5-81	22	
4	6841743	23	
5	47239319	24	
6	4685-6200	25	
7	8743	26	
8	86199	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

..... ,

..... , { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co Tex May 6 , 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .....

E. E. Jones
Captain.

(660)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible] & U. Navy

Priv , Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186?.

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 186 .

Where Coffeeville.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Colby

To what time July 6 , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

1st Lt. Co.

3 Corp, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville Tex

By whom W. B Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Graham

To what time May 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

All present since Oct 31 '62

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(644)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt Co I 1st Ark Mtd Rifles

J. Nelson

Sgt Co I 1st Ark Mtd Rifles

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease Febricula

Admitted Feb, 186 3

Returned to duty March 3, 186 3

Discharged ____, 186 .

Furloughed ____, 186 .

Died ____, 186 .

Deserted ____, 186 .

Remarks: ____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 4

(625.) J. Nelson Copyist.

1880

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186

Where captured

When captured , 186.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet 7

(6396)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R [illegible] Inf

[illegible]
Capt. Co. H. 1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La., March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge, La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:
1 g sheet 6
(6896)

E. Tankersley
Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

sheet 24

(3390b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept. of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks:

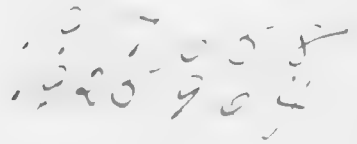
Number of roll

84; sheet 2 H. Cooke

Copyist.

(8196)





Book Mark

Rank, ... Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

Complaint, ...

.....

.....

Admitted ..... May 6 ....., 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty ..... May 31 ....., 1864.

Deserted ...., 18 .

Disch'd from service ...., 18 .

Sent to G. H. ...., 18 .

On furlough ...., 18 .

Died ...., 18 .

Remarks: Rebel Prisoner of War.
Transferred to Hospital
Hospital Register No. 2116.
Assigned Chronic Complaint
Ward. Insurrectional

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2122; Page .....

J. Dutton

Copyist.

(o 3—073)

(304-97)

Confed.

R. | 11 | Texas.

Joseph B. Kay

Rank, Pr Co. H, 12 Reg't Texas.

Admitted May 6, 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From Reb Pris Mar.

Diagnosis, Remittent Fever.

Missile,

W'd at , , 18 .

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty May 31, 1864.

Transf'd to I. C. , 18 .

Transf'd to , 18 .

Furloughed , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Died , 18 .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n , 18 .

Remarks: Reb Pris Mar. Transf to Provost Sheriff

La. Reg. No. 38; Hos. No. 2522; Page 23.

Ransom

(203–36)

Ray, Joseph C.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray, J C

Reagan [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ragan Kennett C.

Privates. C. L.

Co. C., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067880	20	
2	8385	21	
3	6402	22	
4	6426	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

R. | 18 | Texas.

J. V. Kennedy

Pvt., Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 4, 1862

Where Marion Co Tex

By whom W Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Hunt

(841) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 | Texas.

J. F. Kennard

1st Lt, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When July 15, 1863.

Where Camp Freeman

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without leave and dropped from the roll Feb. 4, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. S. Hunt.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12 | 18 | Texas.

T. K. Pearis

1 Lt., Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ..... Feb ....., 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ..., 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ..., 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Prom. ..... Feb ....., 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Feb. 1, 1864.

Name of successor C. V. Herbert

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

17 | 18 Texas.

T. K. Weaver

2 Lt, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb 6, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected. Jan 14, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted 1st Lt. Feb 11, 1863.

Name of successor W. J. Ritchie

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(888) T. K. Johnson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 | TEXAS.

T. H. Reavis
2 Lt. Co. G. 18th Regt Inf Tex.

Appears

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Elected Jan 11, 1863.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(888) T Copy

5754 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K / 17 / Ky

Reams, Thos H

Co G Mcchesters Regt

Appears on a Sec Roll

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When July 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, $ 50 — ; due, $ —

100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

C Tassell

Copyist.

Enclosure No 1

Abstract of Co "G"

8th S. D. C. V.

Paid 11th & 12th 1863

16th 1863

Thos H Reeves

Co G 18 Texas Cav

J. H. Reavis ... born in Granville County

a native of North Carolina

aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 4th day of July 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, J. H. Reavis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson this 4th day of July 1862. Before Wm. M. Fouman Notary Public & M C

Jno. H. Reavis

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily infirmity and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. E. Rowell Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Isaac Long Recruiting Officer.
Color Wm Cooly C.S.A. Co C 24 N C Regt

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of ~~William B. Ochiltree~~, this 11th day of February 1863 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Witness: J. G. B. Wood

Jno H Reavis

Pitts, Samuel

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2706791301	20	
2	5120	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

[illegible] Foster

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] , 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 15 , 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Foster

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pvt. Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 12 1862.
Where Jacksonville Tex
By whom Schultz
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom T. Graham
To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter
Copyist.

(842)

Rudder. E. C

Co. L., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067 5253	20	
2	5328	21	
3	5375	22	
4	5974	23	
5	5877	24	
6	5387	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 18 | Texas.

J. A. Reddell,

Pvt., { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1861

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. Kay Scott

Captain.

(955)

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

[illegible] Richardson

Pvt, Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 3, 186 .
Where Rusk Co. Tex.
By whom P. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:
By whom M. Kelly
To what time July 3, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Hospital sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (18th) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(842) J. S. Hamm Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Texas.

C. C. Fielding

Corl, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Cherokee Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom Isham Cherry

To what time Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached Service on Rusk Co. Texas since Nov. 1862.

Blacksmith.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of [illegible] on May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Blacksmith at C R.

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Company) L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(641) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec , 1862:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed [illegible]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic at Rome Ga 18 Tex.
162 Dep I.O &c.

The 18th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

[illegible]

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt. Wm. G. Thomas, A. Q. M., at Rusk, Texas.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Period of service:

Commencement , 186 .

Expiration , 186 .

Months. ; days

Total amount, $

Signature

Remarks:

Book mark:

(828) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt Wm. G. Thomas, A. Q. M., C. S. A., at Rusk, Texas.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Date , 1863.

Occupation

Period of service:

From , 1863.

To , 1863.

Months ; days

Amount received, $

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. [illegible] F.

[illegible]

[illegible] Sergt

Appears on a

List

of detailed men employed by Capt. Wm. G. Thomas, A. Q. M. and A. C. S., Rusk, Texas.

List dated Office Asst Q. M. Rusk Tex Oct 22 1863.

Remarks: Pvt Smith Transferred

Book mark:

L. Herrera

(682) Copyist.

4488

(CONFEDERATE.)

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Wm. G. Thomas' detailed men, Rusk, Texas, ordered to be paid on Muster and Pay Rolls by Gen. McGruder.

Roll dated Rusk Texas

Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Rusk Co Tex

By whom W B Schultze

Period 3 years or war.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for extra duty pay received of Capt Wm. G. Thomas,
A. Q. M., C. S. A., at Rusk, Texas.

Roll dated , 186 .

Date , 186 .

Occupation

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months ; days

Amount received, $

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(668) 288

Voucher No 111.

4th Quarter 1862

Lt C. Reddell

$ 18 00

Paid Nov 30th 1862

Jer, Tol

ADJUTANT

Adjutant Gen

18 Dec

The Confederate States,

To Lt Col Rodden Quartermaster C.S.A.

Whittier's Regt Texas Vol

& the Texian Government

Fort Smith Ark

DATE.		Dolls.	Cts.
	For commutation for 30 days rations—being ~~rate~~ from 1st day of November 1862 to 30th day of November 1862 at 1		
	at 60 cts. ~~per day each.~~	18	00

I Certify, That the above account is correct; that the Commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to ~~take rations in kind.~~ Men in the city

Capt. Q.M.

Received at Little Rock Ark this 5 day of Dec 1862

from Capt C A Rodden A.C.S.

Eighteen Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

Test

R. C. Whittier

Col

Redden

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redden

Cadin [illegible]

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redden [illegible]

Reece T

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reece, Nicholas M.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Reid, James D.

Field Hospitals, &c.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067816	20	
2	6910	21	
3	9986	22	
4	9477	23	
5	9915	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1. | 18 | Texas.

Nicholas M. Ivey

1st. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr. 2, , 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, , 1862

Where Linden Davis Co

By whom (Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(966)

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

Nicholas M. Reese

Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.
Where Linden Texas.
By whom W.B. Ochiltree.
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby.
To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick furlough granted Sept. 6 for 60 days to go home to Marion Co. Texas.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

N. M. Reece

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 7, 1862.
Where Linden Texas
By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Wm. Colby
To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On detached service Shreveport La. Dec. 1, 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(544)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough in date

The 18th (also known as Gobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's (Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt. 16th Regt.
Co. B, 18th Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Debility

Admitted June 2, 1864.
Returned to duty June 5, 1864.
Discharged ----------, 186 .
Furloughed ----------, 186 .
Deserted ----------, 186 .
Transferred ----------, 186 .
Died ----------, 186 .
Remarks: ----------

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 18. 746

Mary Ballard

1043 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted ----- June 2 -----, 186 4

Returned to duty June 5 -----, 186 4

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

fed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297¼, page 52.

1941 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. Rice
Pvt Co B 18 Regt Tex Inf

Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint _____

Admitted June 2, 1864.

Returned to duty June 5, 1864.

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

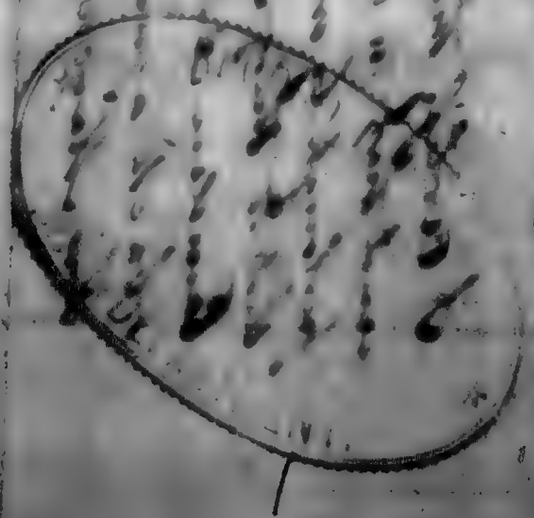
Remarks: _____

Thomas Atkinson page 226
as H. Rice

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207½, page 72
p 226

(825) G M Moore

1048 Copyist.



Confederate States.

To A. M. Boyce Private in Capt Watson's Co 18th Regt Texas Infantry
For Traveling from Camden Ark to his home at Jefferson Texas and back to his command at Pine Bluff Ark. on sick furlough the distance being 370 miles transportation not being furnished in kind at Ten cents per mile

Amount is due him ... $37.00

I Certify that the above account is correct and that the said soldier having secured a sick furlough by order of the commanding officer is entitled to thirty seven dollars transportation from Camden Ark to his home in Jefferson Texas & back again to his Regt at Pine Bluff Ark this March 14th 1863.

J. R. Watson Capt Co B
18th Regt Texas Infantry

Approved
J. B. Calhoun
Colonel

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark this 16th day of March 1863 of Capt J. R. Watson A. D. C. & Com the sum of thirty seven dollars in full of the above account

A. M. Boyce

Privates C - H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067877	20	
2	8540	21	
3	8916	22	
4	5139	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

G. E. James

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Goliad

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendesvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Muster mark.

G. E. James

(1862.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible] Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Maj Colby

To what time July 6, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

L. E. Jones

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1, 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. E. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L completed | s organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Privates James S

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 0 7 2 3 7 6	20	
2	1 4 5 5	21	
3	2 0 3 6	22	
4	2 9 0 3	23	
5	6 8 1 3 0 5	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

James J. Reeves

Pvt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apl 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Cay

(356) Copyist.

Confederate.

R. 18 | Texas.

James J.[x] Rives

Lt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apl. 12, 186 .

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camps

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	18	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, , 1862.

Where Camp Moore, La.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom H. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(841) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(944)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. L. French Captain.

1644.

Reeves. J. Judson

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2267644	20	
2	7752	21	
3	7843	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.

R. 18 Texas.

F. Judson Reeves

Pvt. Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Anderson Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star. Tex.

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A J Sowell

(655) Copyist.

Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. Judson Reeves

Pt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 186 2

Enlisted:

When Apl. 1

Where Bright Star, 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Bailey

To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Gresnell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas.

J. J. Reaves

Pte , Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl 1 , 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom Lt Bochette

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A Jodmell

(512) Copyist.

Peters, William

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-C67540-D	20	
2	8371	21	
3	8617	22	
4	9673	23	
5	68[illegible]118	24	
6	0308	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]	18	Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones
Capt'n.

(288)

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible] Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] May 6, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible] Goliad
By whom [illegible] Ochiltree
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] Com'dy
To what time July 6, 186[illegible].

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Thomas's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark >

[illegible] G. E. Jones

[illegible] Captain

(Confederate.)

(18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 6, 186 .

Where Coffeeville Miss

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C E Graham

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On furlough since 24 Feb for 40 Days

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R E Jones

(968) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Victim dies from Apr 27. 62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

..., 186 .

Date ...

Place ...

Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Oubichon's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French

Captain.

(844)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Reid, James. D

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	576794	20	
2	1854	21	
3	2247	22	
4	3378	23	
5	8523	24	
6	680280	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr 7, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186[illegible].

Where Rusk, Cherokee Co

By whom H B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry a few days prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Captain.

Confederate.

A 18 Texas.

James L. Reid

Pvt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 1, 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W. S. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as Cyphersmith since June 1st 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J. H. Ramsay Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C G Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: on Extra duty

as Teamster

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(982) J A Ramsey Captain

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detailed

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1946 [illegible] Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644. Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

X

, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry was organized with eleven companies. A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Captain

1644.

Reid, Oliver C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5716 8707	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

(1) 18 Texas.

(Illegible)

(C) { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Ochiltree near Marion Co Tex 2 May, 186 2.

Muster-in to date 2 May, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 May, 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom W. S. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Illegible) J. M. Nelson

Copyist.

Emmett James R

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 6 7 9 1 2	20	
2	6 9 8 4	21	
3	7 10 1	22	
4	9 9 0 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

(5) 18 Texas.

James A. Tuttle.

Pvt, Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time ....., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W P Jeffery

(9487) Copyist.

Confederate.

K 18 | Texas.

J. A. Kentfroe

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. , 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Cohlitree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom 2 M at Shreveport

To what time Aug. 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 18 | Texas.

[illegible] Lieut.

Co. F, Co[illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Camp Nov 22

* The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

(284) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegal] Rutherford

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegal], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegal] D. R. Rutherford prin to Dec 31/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1644. [illegal] French Copyist.

Travis

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private, Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reavis, T H

Reynolds Edward

F

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-10-67-8922	20	
2	9028	21	
3	9067	22	
4	9714	23	
5	68-2174	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Enlisted Corporal

Pvt. , { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. M. Porter

Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

Edward Lovelady

Cpl, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 186 .

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. T. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Wounded in Hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. W. Otter

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

Edward Reynolds

Corpl. { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for January & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.
Where Jacksonville Tex
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Treasurer
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks Transferred to Co. from Feby 64

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

15 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[signature]

Copyist.

644

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. [illegible], 18th [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible]

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1644. Copyist.

Dillard, Wm. Tilman

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25067123	20	
2	9025	21	
3	7115	22	
4	8012 1	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

(P) 18 Texas.

Pvt. Hiram Reynolds

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex.

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladdy's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. W. Foster

(655)

Copyist

Confederate.)

M 18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 62

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12

Where Jacksonville , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladys Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The Regiment known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry a few days prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(982)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Dec 17 to Aug 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 14, 1862.
Where Fort Sumter Tex
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Lt Lovelady
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent
Remarks: Detailed at Harper on
Post duty since 22 Sept 1863.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. R. Potter
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on (18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

Reynolds, J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

1170

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

68

Pvt Edmunds

" Co. E

16th Reg't of Mass Infty

Approved and respectfully forwarded

W. F. Clerk Capt

Comdg Company

Head Qrs 15 Regt Mass Vols

Stoneman 9th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

J. A. Bowman

Lt Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 2d Brig 1st Div 9th Corps

Stoneman Station 9th 1864

Approved and respectfully forwarded

J. A. Hall

Brig Gen Comdg

Approved

Dr Port Smyth

Chief Surgeon

2d Division

Received A. G. O. Office .....

186

Head Qrs Co E 16th Regt Mass Vols

Camp near Stoneman Station

Va May 9th 1864

Capt W. F. Clerk

Commanding Co E 16th Regt Mass Vols

Sir

I respectfully request that Pvt Edmunds of your Company be discharged from the service of the United States on account of Disability from Chronic Rheumatism

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt

W. F. Clerk

Capt Comdg Co E 16th Regt Mass Vols

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J. Reynolds of Captain E. L. Cox

Company (B) of the Eighteenth Regiment of Confederate States Infantry was enlisted by The enrolling officer of the Jasper Co. Texas Regiment of at on the first day of October 1864, to serve three years; he was born in in the State of Northcarlina, is forty years of age, five feet seven inches high, fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a farmer The said Soldier is a Conscript and has been ~~unfit for duty~~ During the last two months said soldier has been ~~absent~~ by the examining Board days.

(Here transmit directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: near Camden Ark

DATE: 2 Nov the 1st 1864

E. L. Cox Capt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said J Reynolds who was assigned to Company of Captain E L Cox and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis en its last stage

(Here consult par. 1161, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

We regard it as an outrage that such a man should be sent to the army, deeming him fit for nothing but the grave, and recommend that he be at once discharged, and return with [illegible]

Discharged

2nd November 1864 Camden Ark

J. P. Beauchamp Surgeon P.A.C.S

E. S. Rector Surgeon P.A.C.S

F. D. Fallongeist Surgeon P.A.C.S

Medical Ex Board

Col Cavalry Regt

RECORD

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Pt Alexander
" Private Co. A Bn
18th Reg't of Wyo Infty

H.Q. 2nd Div 18th Army Corps
Nov 9th 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded
Jas R. Bonner
Col Comdg

H.Q. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div.
Camden Nov 9th 1864

Approved & forwarded for favorable action
J. N. Trout
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Approved
D. Tyler Smythe
Chief Surgeon
2nd Division

Received A. & I. G. Office 186

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div.
18th Army Corps
Camden S.C. Nov 12th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst. Adjt. Gen. 2nd Div. 18th Army Corps.
J. N. Trout
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 18th A.C.
Camden S.C. Nov 12th 1864

Respectfully returned to the Asst. Adjt. Gen. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div. 18th A.C.
By command of Maj. Gen. Ransom
A. Mackenzie
Lieut & A.A.G.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private J Reynolds of Captain G.S. Coit

Company (B) of the 18th Regiment of Confederate States Infantry was enlisted by the enrolling officer of ~~the~~ Jasper Co. Ga. ~~Regiment of~~ at

on the ~~Fifteenth~~ First day of October 1864, to serve three years; he was born in in the State of North Carolina, is forty years of age, five feet ~~seven~~ inches high, fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a ~~farmer~~. The said Soldier is a Consumptive and has been ~~During the last two months said soldier has been~~ under treatment by the examining Board days.

Station: Near Cumberland Gap. G.S. Coit Capt

Date: Nov the 3rd 1864. COMMANDING COMPANY.

WE CERTIFY that we have carefully examined the said J Reynolds who was assigned to Captain G.S. Coit Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis en its last stage

(See Consult. par. 1181, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

We regard it as an outrage that such a man should be sent to the Army, deeming him fit for nothing but the grave, and recommend that he be at once discharged, else he will perform the work for us.

Discharged Nov 8th 64 J.K. Bonnychaup Surgeon P.A.C.S.
at Cumberland Gap E.S. Fenton Surgeon P.A.C.S.
J.A.D. Jones D. Hallonquist Surgeon P.A.C.S.
Col Comdg Regt Medical Ex. Board.

Private. Private

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-20,789 21	20	
2	912-2	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pvt. Jonah Reynolds

Co. { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Jackson Marion Co Miss May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Miss.

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W. L. Potts

Copyist.

(955)

(Confederate.)

et 18 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 186 .

Where Fredericksburg

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged and final Statement Given Sept 25 1862 by Order of Maj Lind Robinson

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; also as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(2443) Copyist.

Finis, William J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5167871	20	
2	8773	21	
3	8529	22	
4		23	
5	C	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(A)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Cohiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Lubbock Harrison's Muster Co Tex May 2 , 186 2.

Muster-in to date May 2 , 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] , 186 .

Where Henderson

By whom W B Cohiltree

Period 3 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks This man is received as substitute for John L. Lucy, previously enlisted

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (Lee) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

(Rank)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R. 18 Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 18 Texas.

Pvt. Co. I

, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 ; 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B.F. Graham

To what time Aug 3 , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in Regt Teamster

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J.W. Williams

Copyist.

Private. C. S. A.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C 6 7 8 8 7	20	
2	5 9 7 4	21	
3	3 1 2 3	22	
4	6 7 7 1	23	
5	6 7 7 0	24	
6	6 4 3 6	25	
7	6 8 2 4 3	26	
8	5 2 3 9 3 8 4 2	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

64 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 17

Where Jacksonville , 186 .

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Lick at Mrs Simmons one Mile from Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, when eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry several months prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W.W. Porter

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

W. Rhome

12

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862.

Where Fredericksburg Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lt Graham

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(162) W. H. Potter

Captain

"Confederate."

18 Texas.

B. C. Williams

2 Lt , Co K , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Elect.
Feb 11 , 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promt.
Dec 28 , 1863.

Name of successor T. E. Vick

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(848) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 **Texas.**

1st C. 1st Texas

2 Lt., Co F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected Dec 25, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted 1st Jan 22, 1864.

Name of successor J. M. Castle

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(448) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Texas.

J. C. McKnight

2d Lt., Co K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ..... , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, ... , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, ... , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Dec 22, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted Jan 22, 1864.

Name of successor J. M. Castle

Remarks: .....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

W. D. Thomas

(468) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Lt 18 Texas.

13 C. Infantry

Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ...

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promot. Jan 22, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cobb's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (in) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 18 **Texas.**

B. C. Rhome

2. Lt. Co. K. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

Feb. 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Cay

(copy) Copyist.

, Co. , 14th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Finch Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 18 Texas.

J. C. Thomas

1st Lt., { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnston Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 12, 1862.

Where [illegible] Mesquite Tex.

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladay's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

A. M. Potter Copyist.

(886)

No. 241

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Smith County Texas

Done at Marshall Texas
this 29th day of July 1865.

Byron L. Thom 1st Lieut
C. S. K. 18th Texas Infty

Approved:

William Sherman Major C. S. A.
Daniel Sayre Capt. & A. D. C. U. S. A.
Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Lt. B. C. Rhome

31st day of March, 1863

AMOUNT, Cost and paid $ 29.00

18 Tent Fly

No. 1523 Abs. 8 1st Qr. 1863

Assistant Quartermaster,

186 , of

county, in full of the above account.

age on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,
A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 31 day of March 1863, viz:

	Cent.	Dollars.	Cents
(1) Coat		15.	00
(1) Coat		14	00
(1) Overcoat		22.	00

I certify on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major
[illegible] the articles above specified, and that I have
[illegible] and that no
[illegible] any article purchased due an officer.

No 36

[illegible] Ri

[illegible] Quarter 1563

18 Defaus

July 7th

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

1863 July 7 FOR (1) One pair shoes Cost $5.00

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: that I am in need of them and cannot procure them elsewhere. B6 Rhome Jun 2d Lt Co H. 1st Regt Inf Va Vty

Capt Wm Alexander Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Daniel Duffy, Capt Commanding Co

Received at Manchester 7th day of July 1863 of Capt Wm Alexander A.Q.M. in full of the above requisition

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Fourteen Years Cash $5.00 (Signed duplicates.) B6 Rhome Jun 2d Lt Co H. 1st Regt Inf Va Vty

Note.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

Private Michael C

Co. 13, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 6 8 1 1	20	
2	9 9 1 1	21	
3	2 9 8 5	22	
4	6 8 1 3 3 2	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate

K 18 Texas.

Michael T. Rhyne

1st, Co. L, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby.

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Detailed as teamster Aug. 6 Reported back to Co. Sept. 28, 1862. In Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark. U.S.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W.P. Jeffery

(9427) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 18 Texas.

W. T. Jeffery

1st, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1863, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Colby.

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached service at Shreveport La. Dec 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic at shoe shop ...
5 Oct 64. Wks. prisoner of War.
No. 250

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[signature]

(844) Copyist.

Buck. C. H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5767 8329 9377	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. H. Hunt

Cpl, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1862

Where Marion Co. Tex

By whom W Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent x

Remarks: Sick at Hospital Mint Thru 25 Oct 1862

x Name appears in Column of Names present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

14th Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Captain.

Pinkston M.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5767920	20	
2	1027	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

1

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Marion Co Texas May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveladys Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Captain.

(886)

(Confederate.)

( ) 18 **Texas.**

( )

Pvt. , Col. K. Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When 10 - 4 - 2 .

Where Del Rio Texas , 186 .

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(963) W. H. Potter

Copyist.

Rich. J. H.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rich. J. H.

Richardson, A. C

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 4 6 7 5 1 2	20	
2	8 2 6 8	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

A. C. Richardson.

Sgt. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (its) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Harrison Scott
Captain.

(866)

"Confederate."

R 18 Texas.

A. G. Richardson.

Sgt , Co. G , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept and Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3 , 186 .

Where Rusk Co Tex.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby.

To what time 3 July , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Camp Nelson Oct 19. 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Kan Scott.

(842) Copyist.

Buchanan, J. F.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	20
2	9 10 8 3	21
3	6 7 9 2	22
4	6 7 9 4	23
5	6 7 7 7	24
6	6 4 9 3	25
7	6 4 7 5	26
8	9 2 10 8	27
9	9 7 2 3	28
10	9 8 5 2 1 2	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

12 | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Richardson.

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Ft. Cherokee C.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

(886)

Confederate.

L'

18 **Texas.**

J. W. Richardson

Pvt, Co K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. W. Richardson

2 Lt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1863.

Where Alto Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on leave of absence expires about 24

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

17

18 Texas.

G. M. Richardson

2 Lt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promt Nov 18, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promt. to 1 Lt. April 8, 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(569) Copyist.

Confederate. Texas.

1st

R—

J. M. Richardson

2d Lt., Co. I, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 21st Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Feb , 1865.

, 186 .

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster into State service,

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,

Date and cause of vacancy,

Name of successor

Remarks:

Ed. Nov 1, 1862.

Resigned Nov 18, 1862.

J. K. Mathews

The 18th (also known as Oehlstree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. H. Richardson.

2 Lt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Ed. Nov 1, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, Promt to 1st Lt. Nov 15, 1862

Name of successor J. K. Mathews

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

(848)

Copyright

"Confederate."

1st 18 Texas.

J. H. Richardson

1st, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promt. to 1st Lt. Apr. 8, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promt. to Capt Apr. 9 1864.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643) W. J. Thomas Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 18 Texas.

Capt. W. Richardson

Capt, Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promoted Capt

Apr 30, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(348) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

(Company)

(Cadet), Oklahoma Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1944.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of DEC, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] for duty.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oahlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

[illegible] French

Captain.

644.

Confederate.

1 = Texas.

Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 **Texas.**

J. W. Richardson
2-Lt. Co. a. 18-Regt Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected

Nov. 1862 Prov. 1st Lt. , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Kay

(905) 8784 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 **Texas.**

J. W. Richardson
1st Lt. Co. a. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment apl. 8, 1864.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T Hay

(885) Copyist.

No. 926

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee Co Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this 2 day of, May 1865

A. M. Richardson Capt
Co F, 18th Regt Tex Cav

Approved:

William Sherman Maj Genl C. S. A.

P. Anml Lagow Col & A.D.C. U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Richardson's Regt.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richardson's Regt.

Private Sgt 2nd Lieut

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	C.S.A. 78273	20	
2	5326	21	
3	8356	22	
4	9764	23	
5	76325	24	
6	680092	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

(C)

W. T. Tackie. 1

Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.

Age—6 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Wilson Co Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May.

Where Rusk Co., 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Kenscott

Copyist.

(466)

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

R. T. Richey

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3 , 186 .

Where Rusk Co Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time June 18 , 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached as Ambulance driver Oct. 18, 1862

Name appears on Column of names present.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, "A" to "L," completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J. L. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible] Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3 .

Where Rusk Tex . 1862

By whom J. B. Ochiltree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned Jan 3rd 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(1862) J. S. Hunt

Copyist.

"Confederate."

17 , Texas.

2nd Lt. , Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elect. May 5 , 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Jan. 3 , 1864

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Over) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. E, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1866.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

(646)

(CONFEDERATE.) **Texas.**

R 18

W. J. Richey
18. Regt. Inf. Texas

2. Lt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186

Date of appointment _____

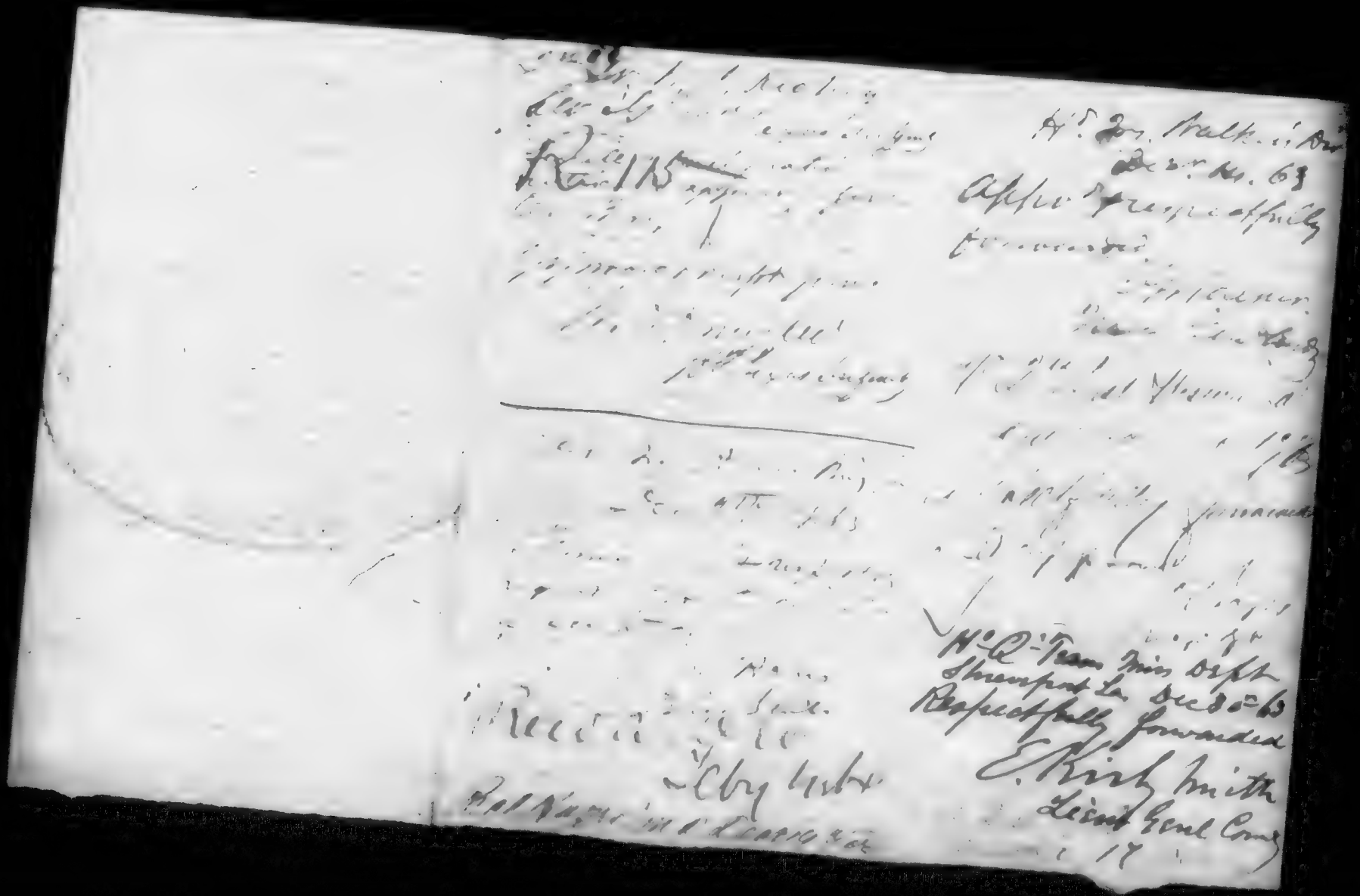
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned Dec. 29, 1863.

Remarks: S.O. 37.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Bay
Captain.

(225)



Camp on Front-ter
Dec 10th 64

Lt. K. Andrews
A. A. Genl (Div:

In consequence
of having received notice to appear
before a Board of Examiners" at
Augusta "for the purpose of
Examination" as a proper person
to hold a Staff appointment
I have to request that I may be
relieved from my present duties
with my regiment in order that I
may report in person at the time
& place designated. I am
Sir very respectfully
your obedient Servt
[illegible]
Lt. Col. [illegible]

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richey, [illegible]

Biddle, Thomas

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], 18th [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(644)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
{ Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley [illegible]

Muster-in to date , 186 .

, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10 , 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copied

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(944)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

18 | Tex

Thos Ridle

Pvt I 16 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark during month of Jan, 186 3.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1, 186 .

To Jan 4, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

CHANGE

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. Ridle

Pvt. Co. I. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson. Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T. V. B. Quinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 15, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Sign: Thos. Riddle

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(641) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copied.

644.

Confederate.

1st Texas.

( )

, , 1st Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry sometime prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644. Copyist.

Pinkly Pickett, P

of

Co. [illegible]; 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5167213	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Tex Inf'd 17 Consol Tex Div Cav

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

K

Richard R. Ridley

Sergt. (Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr: 25 , 186 .

Where Physicians Examination.

By whom H. Bachelor

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (late) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Fish
Capt.

(844)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. R. Ridley

Pvt. Co. I. 17 Tex.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue Feb. 9, 186 4

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Rec'd 1 14 Jan

17 Dec

1865

Roll No. .....

Cruce Copyist.

Rives, J. M.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rives, John M.

Riley, Tom. F.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2	[illegible]	21	
3	[illegible]	22	
4	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	24	
6	68527	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

X | 18 **Texas.**

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: , 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry about the same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] J. H. Ramsey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: [illegible].

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(942) J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

Confederate.

(18 Texas.

((

, Co. C, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of — , 186 2.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th Texas known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186?.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1644.

Copies

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

644. Copyist.

Pitchie, [illegible]

Co. __, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richey, H. C.

Pickens

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richey

Reeves, James

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves, James C.

Private

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3 6 7 2 3 4 3	20	
2	2 3 1 7	21	
3	2 2 3 7	22	
4	2 3 4 6 0	23	
5	2 8 3 2 8 6	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

John H Rivers

4 Lt. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company D of that organization.

Book mark:

J W Rogers

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Co., [illegible] Regt.

Appears on , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When Oct. 12

Where Jefferson, Tex. , 186 .

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. M. Colby

To what time Aug. 62

Present or absent Present , 1862.

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furloughed 25 Jan., for 40 days.

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

1862.

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed I a organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight a Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

944.

Captain.

Confederate.

R 18 Texas.

X

W. M. Rives

Co. A, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Not Serg't Maj since 9 Apl/65
by ord Regt Cmd

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. McKnight

Copyist.

644.

Roach. Thomas. R.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-10-7-7-9-5-2	20	
2	5-1-7-2	21	
3	9-2-9-7	22	
4	08-10-5-3	23	
5	7-7-2-7-2-0-0-0	24	
6	7-6-8-7-8-7-5-8	25	
7	7-5-2-3-2-3-9-7	26	
8	33-7-1-1-2	27	
9	3-4-8-6-3-6	28	
10	7-6-2-3-7-9-7-8	29	
11	3-1-8-2-2-2	30	
12	3-2-9-9-7-2	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 18 | Texas.

J. N. Roach

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant, 186

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate

K 18 Texas.

Thomas N. Roach

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 1862.

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant Texas, 1862.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital

Name of years in Column of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Sig.) J Hunt

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on: Regt Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place . 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1644.

Copyist.

Confederate.

( ) 18 Texas.

( )

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(566)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

K 13 Texas

Thomas M. Locke

Pvt, Co. C, 13 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured Richmond, La.

When captured June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1

(8199)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

(Confederate)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received , 186 .

Where captured, .

When , 186 .

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(800)

Confederate.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When exchanged

, 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

689. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined in Military Prison at Alton, Ill., who object to being exchanged.

Roll not dated *

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured June 5, 1863

Remarks: Were sent to Rebel Army Agent to be exchanged. Desires to take the oath of allegiance without reservation or evasion.

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) Nov. 12, 1863."

Number of roll

144

(6596)

L. H. Barlow Capt. 1st

(Confederate.)

Q 18

Thos. Norman Roach Texas

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured Richmond. La.

When captured June 16, 1863.

Remarks:

30

A. G. O. Inscr.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton, Ill.

April 8, 1864

Roll dated

Where captured , 186

When captured

Remarks:

, 186 .

Number of roll

293 sheet 7

(5096) Appvd.

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas

C. M. Roach
Pvt. Co F 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Richmond, La.
June 16, 1863.

When received April 8, 1864.

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 114

(888) J. H. Maynard Copyist.

Confederate.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del

Received from

Date . 186 .

Alterations

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del, Register No. 20; page 11

Copyist.

(639)

(CONFEDERATE)

T. M. Roach

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark. during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed T.V.B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 25, 1862.

To Dec. 30, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hyman

Copyist.

Book Mark

Rank, Co. Reg't

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured,

When captured, June 15, 1863.

Disease,

Received in hospital Aug 17, 1863.

Returned to quarters Aug 27, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202: No. : Page 88

(Rec)

Surgeon.

Rank, [illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, [illegible]

When captured, [illegible] 16, 1863.

Disease, [illegible]

Received in hospital [illegible], 1863.

Returned to quarters [illegible], 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202; No. ; Page 88

(180) Copyrighted

Rank, , Co. , Reg't

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured,

When captured, June 15, 1863.

Disease,

Received in hospital Aug 31, 1863.

Returned to quarters , 18 3

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202: No. : Page 88

(Pulley)

Copyrighted.

Roach, Thomas Norman

Co. -, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roach, Thomas N.

Roberson, W. A.

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robison, W. A.

Clark, W. C.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067663	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

*Number of medical cards herein 0

*Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 18 | Texas.

F. M. Roach

Pvt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(636) Captain.

Roberts, Walter

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 21

Date January 1, 1863.

Destination Arkansas to Texas

Remarks:

---

(888) 1883 Copyist.

Roberts, Walter

Co. H Ochiltree Texas

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 2, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the
6413

Private Benjamin F

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-10-156	20	
2	80-3	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R 18 | Texas.

B F. Robertson

PH- { Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(888) J Funk

Captain

"Confederate."

K 18 **Texas.**

Roy F. Robertson

Pvt Co F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25

Where Mt Pleasant Texas, 1862.

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Lieut Colby

To what time June 25, 186 .

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by ... election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's ... Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry ... some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K ... that organization.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

Robertson, Charles

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 1 6 7 8 5 7 4	20	
2	8 5 6 1 9	21	
3	0 8 5 1 0 2	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

(| 18 | Texas.

x

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] of Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] of 12, 186 .

Where Camp Jones

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Assigned Sept 1st by Enrolling Officer Cook of Texas

Sept 12. Also sick

*Name appears in lieu of name present as G. W. Robertson

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones.

(543) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where Camp Nelson Ark.

By whom Lt. B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C K Graham

To what time Aug 31 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] G E Jones

(3-63) Captain

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Present Absent

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(966) Copyist.

Pinkerton, E. D.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible] 85772	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Private | 18 | Texas.

E. [illegible]

2d, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When May 6, 1862.
Where Gilmerville.
By whom Lieut. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones
Copyist.

(256)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Archibald

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Cook for the Officers

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Oehlitree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry for that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. E. Jones

Copyist

Pvt Curtis H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-10-5643	20	
2	8-23	21	
3	8831	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left at hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt , Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] , 186 2.

Where Hendrison's

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Lt. B. J. Graham

To what time Aug. 31 . 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. W. Williams

(9422) Copyist

Galveston Ziemiak

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8713	20	
2	8770	21	
3	8630	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible], 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] May 16, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

(888) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(over)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

R

, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

Robertson, J. M.

Co. __, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Pvt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, J. M.

Robertson, Walton

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant, Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Walton.

Pittsburg Jefferson Co TX

Co. C., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-2 6 7 7 1 5 2	20	
2	2 1 2 9	21	
3	7 2 7 6	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 **Texas.**

[illegible]

Capt Thomas R Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated "Camp Sidney Johnson
Milam County Texas April, 186[illegible].

Muster-in to date April 1, 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186[illegible].

Where Near Churchville

By whom W. R. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(966)

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist

Confederate.

1st 18 Texas.

[illegible] Lieut.

1st, Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Austin Texas, 186[illegible].

By whom Lt. L. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Cathey

To what time 1 Jan'y, 186[illegible].

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Austin

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

J. A. Ramsey

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(9-62)

[illegible]
Captain.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Comm'd Division
(Source of communication)

J. B. Robinett, (Name)
..... Co. & (Capt Jno Bonner) Regt
Records show him as absent
also as Jefferson B. Robinette.
pvt Co G (Capt Thomas R. Bonner)
Ochiltree's, later 18 Texas
Cav. Apr 7/62 Present, Jan.
Feb May & June - Feb. 1864.
last on file. is shown
on 40 days furlough
from Feby 15.
No per. of any record found.

FJT

3-25-16
10 20

WWH
JAW

C & E Div
Nothing else. found
Harley
JBC

12 50

Form No. 467-1—A. G. O.
Rd Sept 28-15 20 000

March 23, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that J.B.Robinett (name also borne as Jefferson B.Robinette), Private, Co. C (Captain Thomas F. Bonner), Ochiltree's (latterly 18th) Texas Infantry, CS., enlisted April 7, 1862, at Rusk, Texas, and on the last muster roll of the company on file, that for January and February, 1864, he was reported on furlough of 40 days, from February 15th. No later record of him has been found.

H. H. Mabry
Adjutant General.

Robinson . . T.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Charles

Robinson, J. M.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678477	20	
2	8073	21	
3	8018	22	
4	681373	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible], Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Tx May 6, 186?.

Muster-in to date May 6, 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where Hallsville

By whom A. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendesvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry about this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(888) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186.
Where Goffsville
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time July 6, 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Waiting on Sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones.

(942) Copyist

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible], Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Cohiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Cohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible] L E Jones

(968) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marshall Texas Aug 1, 64

Detailed

The 18th (also known as Oehlitree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(844)

Copyist.

Pettus, Fayette

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-10-7-8392	20	
2	8471-2-	21	
3	9285-	22	
4	9720	23	
5	6383	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 18 | Texas.

Lafayett Robinson

32 Co. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(1863) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Texas.

L. Robinson

3d Lieut, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 186.

Where Crockett

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time , 186.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick at Galveston 2 miles from quarters

Name appears in Col of Names present as L Robertson

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas

[illegible], Colonel, Ochiltree's Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

[illegible]

Station

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed [illegible] organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's [illegible] some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1864.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

1864. [illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 18 **Texas.**

L. Robertson

2d Lt. Co. K. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 6, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned Dec. 3, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(926) T. Berry

Copyist.

"Confederate."

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible]

Date of entry or muster into State service, [illegible], 186[illegible]

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, [illegible], 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, [illegible] Lt. [illegible], 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, [illegible] May 6, 1862.

Name of successor [illegible] Resigned Dec 18, 1862.

Remarks: [illegible] T. W. Stephens

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: [illegible]

(648) [illegible]

Copied

Head Quarters
Camp Holmes Oct 9th 1862
Respectfully forwarded
R. F. Cameron
Lt Col Commanding
Camp Holmes

Accepted
Camp Holmes Ark. Oct 8 1862
Co I - 18 Ark Inf.
Lafayette Robertson
Adt. Gen. and Co
Pike's Regt.

Officers his resignation.
Surgeons Certificate &
applies for leave

Hd. Qrs. Trans Miss. Dept
Little Rock Oct 13 1862
Approved and respectfully forwarded.

By order
Brig Gen Cooper

Asst -

Headquarters
Camp Holmes
Oct 9th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
By order of Brig Gen Cooper
Asst Adjt Gen

Richard Owen
Capt

Hospital Camp Holmes Oct 8th 1862

Respectfully Tender my resignation of the Office of 2nd Jun. Lieut. of Capt. Duncan's Co. (I) and in B Childress Regiment of Texas Infantry Confederate States Army. I ask that the above resignation take effect from and after the above date.

Having tendered my resignation on account of ill health and being wholly unable to attend to the duties of my office or those of a soldier I further ask Leave of absence until the action of the war department can be had thereon

Lafayett Robertson
2nd Jun. Lieut Capt. Duncan's
Co. (I) Childress Regiment

To Dr J. Boring division
Surgeon of Gen. McCulloch
Division

I certify that I have carefully examined 2nd Jun. Lieut Lafayett Robertson and find him incapable of performing the duties incident to his office or those of a soldiers because of his being afflicted with Prolapsus Ani which is greatly aggravated by walking or standing much on his feet his Prolapsus is also greatly aggravated by reason of his being afflicted with the Diarrhoea Chronica which latter disease he has not been clear of three days together since he had (Rubeola) Measles four months ago.

He is in the Hospital at this place and his other company officers are with his Regiment at Norris Bluff. I give the certificate of disability here believing his resignation will be accepted as soon from this post as any other he being unable to keep with his company because of his disease

Thos Murphy
Surgeon at Camp Holmes & Childress Regimental Hospital.

Approved and respectfully Referred
J. Boring
Division Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

Approved W. W. Woodward
Brigade Surgeon

Rec'd Nov 29 1862

Rec'd Nov 29 1862

Rec'd Nov 29 1862

Rec'd Nov 29 1862

I certify that I have carefully examined Pr 2d Lieut L. Robertson Co A 100th Ills Vols and find him afflicted with Chronic Diarrhoea of some three or four Months standing, which has greatly reduced him in flesh, and has entirely rendered him unable to attend to the duties of his office. I think his Resignation should be approved and accepted.

A. J. Allen
Surg. U.S.A.
Col. 100th Ills Vols.

[illegible]
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

[illegible]

Pittman F. Cutter

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 8 6 7 8 3 7 7	20	
2	8 4 7 7	21	
3	9 8 1 7 8 2	22	
4	1 0 2 8	23	
5	4 7 2 3 7 0 9 9	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt J. W. Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible] Sidney Johnston, [illegible] Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 186?.

Muster-in to date May 6, 186?.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 186.

Where Coffeeville

By whom J. W. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible] E. Ewell

(884) Captain

(Confederate.)

(A 18 Texas.

[illegible] Robertson

2 Sergt, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muste Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 6, 186 .
Where Goffersville
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Lt Colby
To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick at Hospital.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(662) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on [illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible] Alexandria [illegible]
[illegible] 30 Apl 64

The 18th (also known as Cobb's Legion) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobb's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Copyist.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States subscribed and sworn to July 1 to 15, 1864

Date _____, 1864

Place of residence _____

Complexion _____; hair _____

Eyes _____; height _____ ft. _____ in.

Age 32 years.

Volunteer or Conscript Volunteer

Remarks: Enrolled May 1864.

Name appears in column of Names as Native Volunteers

Number of roll

17

Pine Bluff, Ark.

(966)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

Certificate of Disability
for
Discharge
Private Walter [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Infantry.

A. P. Thompson
Asst Surgeon
U.S.A.

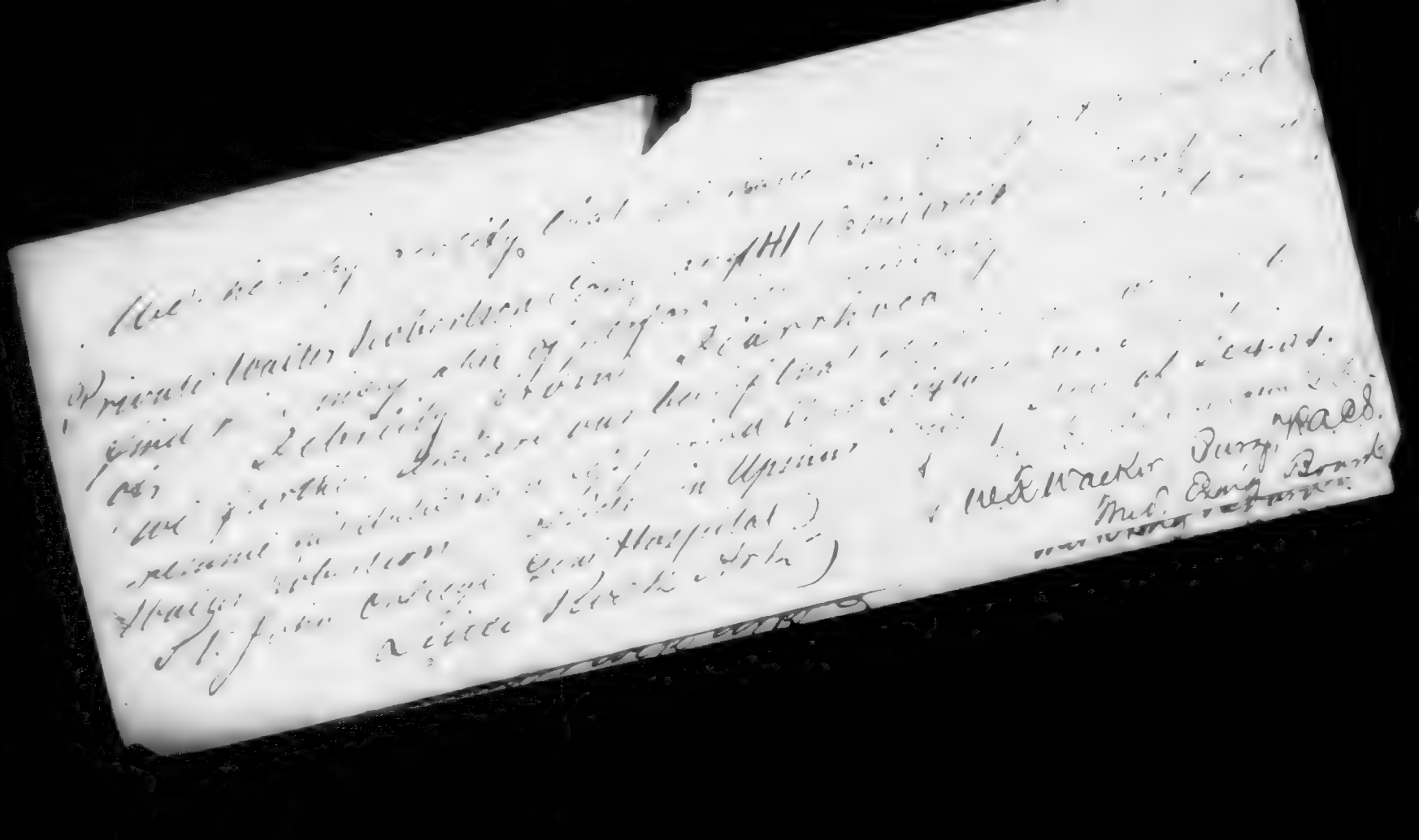
Dated Nov 18th 1863

Recorded
Mar 14

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined Private
Walter Robertson Company (H) Texas Infantry and find him
incapable of performing military duty because of Debility
Chronic Diarrhoea. We further declare our belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in the field for
sixty (60) days. Said Walter Robertson resides in
County, State of Texas.

✓ Albert Lindsey Surgeon C.S.A.
✓ Nich. Walker, Surgeon C.S.A.
Med. Dept.

St. John College Genl. Hospital
Little Rock Ark.



Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

Ochiltree's Brig[illegible] Texas Inf.

Confederate.

[illegible]

CARD NO. [illegible]

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
1.
14
15
16
17
18
19

Number of medical cards [illegible]

Number of personal papers [illegible]

BOOK MARK

See also _____

Pruitt, William. Pv

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2619, 4673	20	
2	7511	21	
3	5742	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas.

William R Robinson

Pvt Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
(Col. Ochiltree's Regt Texas Volunteers.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sibley Johnson
Rearin Co. Tex. Apl. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apl. 1, 186 .
Where Bright Star Tex.
By whom W B Ochiltree
Period 3y

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D L Evans
Copyist.

(635)

Confederate.

R 18 Texas.

W. R. Robinson

Pt, Co. E, Och.ltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: When Apl. 1, 186 .

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom William Kelly

To what time June 1, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as nurse at Hospital camp Nelson Oct 17. 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

P. J. O'Donnell

Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

Texas.

18

R

W. R. Robison

Pt , Co. E, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186 .

When Apl

Where Night Star

By whom W. Ochiltree

Period 3yr.

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 , 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On sick furlough 15 Dec by Surgeon in charge Taylor Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Brunell

Copyist.

(812)

Harrison [illegible]

Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private [illegible]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rolls [illegible]

Private T. S

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	20	
2	7 1 2 3	21	
3	9 1 7	22	
4	1 1 9 8	23	
5	7 7 3 1	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 18 Texas.

W. J. Coberson

Pvt. { Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jadisonville Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. J. Coberson

(886) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 12 1862.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1863.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. (, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cohilltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(944) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Regiment Texas Infantry.

Address of

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place , 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mt. Comfort Texas Hill

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1644

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. L. Robinson

18 Texas (Inf)

Pvt. Co. K.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.

during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 21, 1862.

To Dec. 13, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Roche, Thomas F.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roach, Thomas F.

Eddy, R

F

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 6 7 8 2 4 4	20	
2	8 3 2 7	21	
3	9 6 3 6	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 18 Texas.

A. Roddy

Pvt. Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co Texas May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Van Leate

(2356) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under Examination

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(344)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R. 18 Texas.

× C. [illegible] E.

Pvt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 186 .

Where Rusk Co Tex

By whom W Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent ×

Remarks: Sick at Hospital has been unfit for duty 2 months.

× Name appears in column of names present and P. A. Roll.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J S Hunt

(942) Copyist.

Richardson, Francis E

Co. C; 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2167 e 818	20	
2	9212	21	
3	9918	22	
4	0333	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 18 | Texas.

Francis E Rogers.

1st Lieut. | Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Apr 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Linden Cass Co

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(966) Copyist.

Confederate.

K . 18 Texas.

Francis E. Rogers

Pvt , Co. K , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, , 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby.

To what time June 2, , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Hospital Camp Nelson Ark sick.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 18 | Texas.

J. E. Rogers

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, , 1863.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffries

(Signature) Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible] Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible], 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[illegible]

Copyist.

1644.

Rogers T. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieut. Capt.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Thomas Jefferson

Rogers, Thomas Jefferson

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

2 Lieutenant Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 1 6 7 2 2 5 8	20	
2	2 3 7 3	21	
3	2 7 2 8	22	
4	2 3 6 6	23	
5	2 7 1 2	24	
6	2 7 1 1	25	
7	3 2 7 1	26	
8	2 7 3 2	27	
9	2 8 2 2 2	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

I hereby certify that J. N. Rogers

2nd Lieut. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Rogers

Capt.

Confederate

18 Texas.

J. T. Rogers

1st Lt., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862 for 3 years.

Roster dated

Oct , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Promt. May 19, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promt to Capt May 9, 1864.

Name of successor J. N. Cris

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cuhltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T. J. Goodman

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. J. Rogers

2d Lt., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, 2d Lt.

Date and cause of vacancy, Promoted 1st Lt. , 1862.
May 19 , 1863.

Name of successor J. H. Orr.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cushtree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: .....

(Sign) J. J. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 18 | Texas.

W. J. Rogers

1st Lt. | Capt. John K. Cocke's Company, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, , 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom Mj. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Same roll as Comdy H

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

T Bay

(31)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Feb. 12 , 186 .
Where Jefferson Tex
By whom G. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Cobb
To what time June 62 , 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: McKnights Camp

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with twelve companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

J. J. Knight

Capt., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Dec 6

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, , 186 . Private Capt.

Date and cause of vacancy, Apr 9, 1865.

Name of successor , 186 .

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Over)

Copied

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on:

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Captain.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1864, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Captain.

(844)

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], [illegible], 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

.....

.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

.....

[redacted] 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864. [illegible] Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R / 18 **Texas.**

Thos. J. Rogers
2 Lt. Co. B. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apl. 12, , 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(881) T. Bay

Copyist.

Tennell, Daniel S

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-20-78-12	20	
2	5-7-7-7	21	
3	7-4-8	22	
4	7-8-5-0	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Regt Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Over)

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted: , 186

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyrighted

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible] 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644)

Copyist.

Confederate.

18th Texas.

Infantry.

Artillery.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment) Texas Infantry, with eleven companies (A to L, organized as an organization by the election of field officers May 16 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 4th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644)

Copyist.

Private

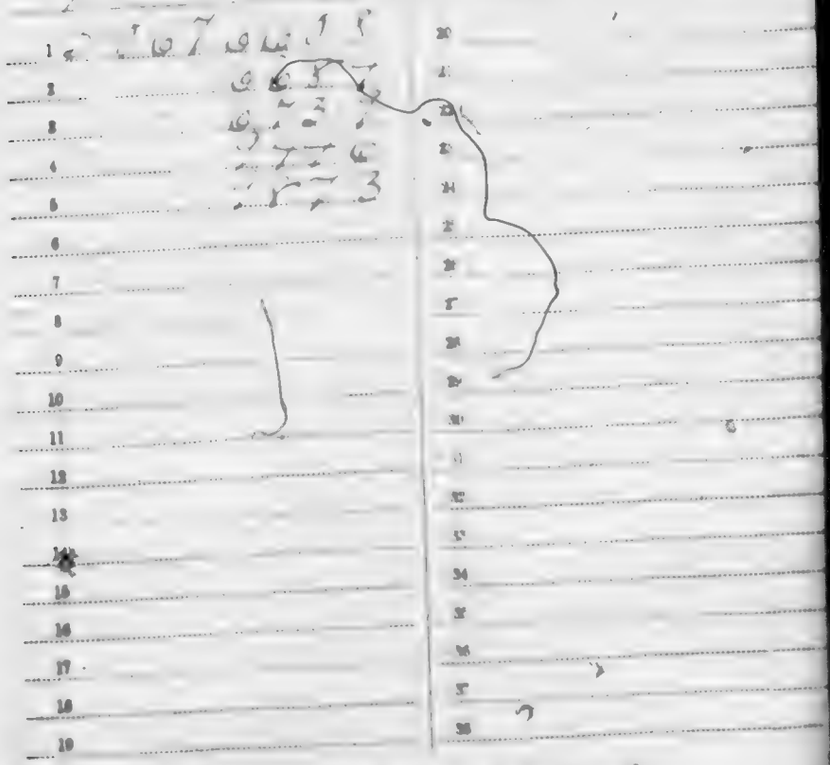
Co. [illegible], 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.



Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Pvt, { Capt George W. Knox's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr 5 , 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5 , 1862.

Where Camp Cherokee Ga.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(956) Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

A

C. C. W. Merrell.

Pvt, Co K, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 15, 1863.
Where Camp Tex
By whom Wm Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Maj Colby
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks. Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1?

18 Texas.

Fred W Roselle

Pvt, Co A 18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5 1862.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Lt B Cochltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist

Confederate.

18 Texas.

, Col. Hutchins' Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186 :

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Col. Hutchins's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(644) Copyist.

Texas.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of , 186 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

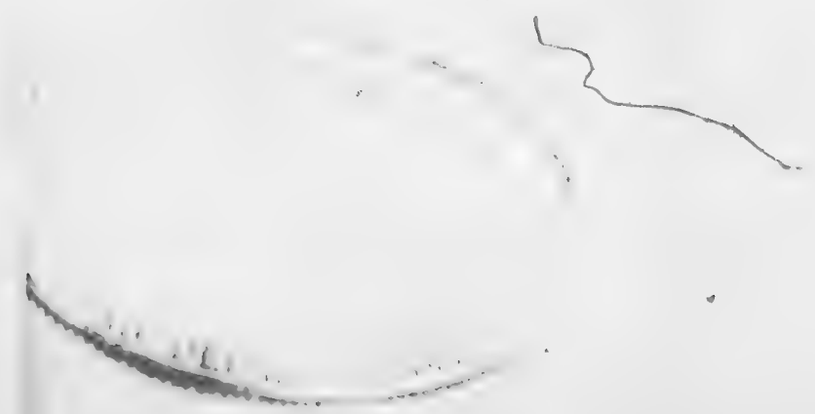
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1864.

Copies.

Russell H. H.

Soldier's Discharge



The Corporate Hall of

[illegible] To J. M. Powell

For transportation from Pine Bluff to Camps [illegible] Forty miles at ten cents per mile transportation not furnished in kind

[illegible]

I Certify that the above account is correct and the Said Soldier was in service with [illegible] Thirty Days) by order of Medical Board on order of Maj. Genl. Walker is entitled to the sum of Thirty five dollars transportation from Pine Bluff [illegible] to Camps Near

Approved
By order
of Brevet Maj. Genl. Commanding

M. A. Smith Capt
Commanding Camps

Received at Camps Near Pine Bluff Ark this the 8th day of March 1865 of Capt William Colby A A Q M for U. S. Army Thirty five dollars in full of the above account

J M Powell

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3167147	20	
2	2126	21	
3	2115	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], {Capt J. C. Maples' Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated [illegible]

Muster-in to date [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 186[illegible].

Where Jacksonville, Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or War.

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Loveladdy's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(886) [illegible]

Copyist

Confederate /

18 Texas.

Co. K, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

, 1864.

Enlisted

When [illegible] , 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Loveady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The unit was known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[illegible]

1862.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Capt W H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When . . 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent . . 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Captain

Private. Co. C

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible], [illegible] Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of [illegible], 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station —

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible], Private Co. [illegible], Feb/65

[illegible]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[signature]

(644) Copyist.

Private, Ellis

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K 18 Texas.

Jesse W. Rosser

F 11 (Capt Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.
(Ochiltree's Regt Texas V.I.*

Age 28 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

---

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(966) J. Funk Copyist

Confederate.

K 18 Texas.

Lewis W. Nesser

Pvt , Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Augt 25 , 1862.
Where Hill's Command Texas
By whom Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Gibbs
To what time June , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J Frank

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 18 Texas.

Pvt J. W. Rosser

Co. E, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25

Where Mt Pleasant Texas 1862.

By whom Lt. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom C. G Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist

Confederate

1[illegible] Texas.

[illegible]

A[illegible]

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date [illegible] 186[illegible].

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[illegible]

The [illegible] was reorganized as the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. At the reorganization by the election of field officers May 19 1862 Captain Mebane's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and became Company K of that organization

[illegible]

644. Copyist.

Private Papers of

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

Fold (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Surgeon.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1677371	20	
2	92-4	21	
3	376	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apl 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apl. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apl. 12, , 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom W. H. R. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(686) Copyist.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

W. E. Rowell

Surgeon, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 13, 1862

Station Camp Nelson

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on leave for 60 days commencing Oct 20. tendered resignation

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(968c) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 18 Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

[illegible] , 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, Elected May 16, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, Resigned Oct. 30, 1863.

Name of successor [illegible]

Remarks: Captain McKnight was detached from Company L, and transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on the 16th day of May 1863

.....

.....

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's service time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:.....

(965) [illegible]

Copyist.

No. 40.---To accompany Abstract No.

Special Requisition.

NO. 19 ABSTRACT No.

3 QUARTER 1862

A E Rand

Asst Surgeon

FOR

Issued to 4th Aug

1862

18

No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract E.)—SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862
Augusta

For Hospital use Columbia S.C.

(1) One Double Bedstead
(1) One Single do
(10) Cotton Pillows
(1) Large Pan
(2) Locks and Keys

} Sent Capt

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are necessary for the Sick

K. E. Rawell
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Capt. William Colby A. Q. M. Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. H. Chesnut
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga. the 4th of August, 1862, of Captain William Colby A. Q. M. Confederate States Army. One Double Bedstead One Single Bedstead Ten Pillows One Large Pan Four Locks & Keys in full of the above requisition

K. E. Rawell
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

REFERENCE SLIP.

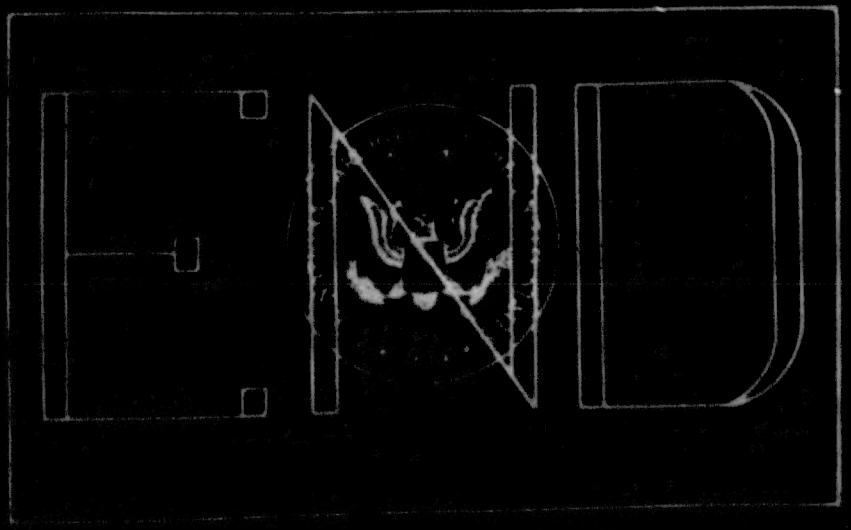
Cards filed with

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

393


END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

